



European Union No. 3 (2014)

# Association Agreement

between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and  
their Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part

Brussels, 27 June 2014

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament  
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs  
by Command of Her Majesty  
October 2014*

Volume II of II



© Crown copyright 2014

You may re-use this information (excluding logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of the Open Government Licence v.2. To view this licence visit [www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/2/](http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/2/) or email [PSI@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:PSI@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk) Where third party material has been identified, permission from the respective copyright holder must be sought.

This publication is available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications)

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH.

Print ISBN 9781474110938

Web ISBN 9781474110945

Printed in the UK by the Williams Lea Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ID 2675678 10/14

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum

## **ANNEX XVII**

### **GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS**

#### **ANNEX XVII-A**

### **ELEMENTS FOR REGISTRATION AND CONTROL OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 170(1) AND (2)**

1. A register listing geographical indications protected in the territory;
2. An administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a good as originating in a territory, region or locality of one or more states, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;
3. A requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down, which can only be amended by due administrative process;
4. Control provisions applying to production;
5. A right for any producer established in the area who submits to the system of controls to produce the product labelled with the protected name provided he complies with the product specification;
6. An objection procedure that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account;
7. A rule that protected names may not become generic;
8. Provisions concerning the registration, which may include refusal of registration, of terms homonymous or partly homonymous with registered terms, terms customary in common language as the common name for goods, terms comprising or including the names of plant varieties and animal breeds. Such provisions shall take into account the legitimate interests of

#### **ANNEX XVII-B**

### **CRITERIA TO BE INCLUDED IN THE OBJECTION PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 170(2) AND (3)**

1. List of name(s) with the corresponding transcription into Latin or Georgian characters.
2. Information about the product class.
3. Invitation to any Member State, in the case of the EU, or third country or any natural or legal

persons having a legitimate interest, established or resident in a Member State in the case of the European Union, in Georgia or in a third country to submit objections to such protection by lodging a duly substantiated statement.

4. Statements of objection must reach the European Commission or the Georgian Government within three months from the date of the publication of the information notice.
5. Statements of objection shall be admissible only if they are received within the time-limit set out in point (d) and if they show that the protection of the name proposed would:
  - (a) conflict with the name of a plant variety, including a wine grape variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product;
  - (b) conflict with a homonymous name and which would mislead the consumer into believing that products come from another territory;
  - (c) in the light of a trademark's reputation and well-known and the length of time it has
  - (d) jeopardise the existence of an entirely or partly identical name or of a trademark or the existence of products which have been legally on the market for at least five years preceeding the date of the publication of the information notice;
  - (e) conflict with a name that is considered generic.
6. The criteria referred to in point (e) shall be evaluated in relation to the territory of the EU, which in the case of intellectual property rights refers only to the territory or territories where the rights are protected, or the territory of Georgia.



## ANNEX XVII-C

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS  
AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 170(3) AND (4)

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines,  
spirit drinks and aromatised wines of the European Union to be protected in Georgia

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
AT	Gailtaler Speck	გაილტალერ შპეკ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
AT	Tiroler Speck	ტიროლერშპეკ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
AT	Gailtaler Almkäse	გაილტალერ ალმკეზე	Cheeses
AT	Tiroler Almkäse; Tiroler Alpkäse	ტიროლერ ალმკეზე; ტიროლერ ალპკეზე	Cheeses
AT	Tiroler Bergkäse	ტიროლერ ბერგკეზე	Cheeses
AT	Tiroler Graukäse	ტიროლერ გრაუკეზე	Cheeses
AT	Vorarlberger Alpkäse	ფორარლბერგერ ალპკეზე	Cheeses
AT	Vorarlberger Bergkäse	ფორარლბერგერბერგკეზე	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
AT	Steierisches Kürbiskernöl	შტაირიშეზ კიუბისკერნოლ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
AT	Marchfeldspargel	მარხფელდშპარგელ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
AT	Steirischer Kren	შტაირიშერკრენ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
AT	Wachauer Marille	ვაჰაუერ მარილიე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
AT	Waldviertler Graumohn	ვალდფიერტლერ გრაუმოჰნ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
BE	Jambon d'Ardenne	ჟამბონ დ'ალდენ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
BE	Fromage de Herve	ფლომაჟ დე ევჰ	Cheeses
BE	Beurre d'Ardenne	ბელ დ'ალდენ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
BE	Brussels grondwitloof	ბრასელს გრონვიტლოფ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
BE	Vlaams-Brabantse Tafeldruif	ფლამს-ბრაბანცე ტაფელდრუიფ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
BE	Pâté gaumais	პატე გომე	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union ("Treaty") (spices, etc.)
BE	Geraardsbergse Mattentaart	გერარსბერგსე მატენტაარტ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
CY	Λουκοῦμι Γεροσκήπου	ლუკუმი ღეროსკიპუ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
CZ	Nošovické kysané zeli	ნოშოვიცკე კისანე ზელი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
CZ	Všestarská cibule	ვშესტარსკა ციბულე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
CZ	Pohořelický kapr	პოჰორჟელიცკი კაპრ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
CZ	Třeboňský kapr	ტრჟებონსკი კაპრ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
CZ	Český kmín	ჩესკი კმინ	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
CZ	Chamomilla bohemica	ხამომილაბოჰემიკა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
CZ	Žatecký chmel	ჟატეცკი ხმელ	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
CZ	Budějovické pivo	ბუდეიოვიცკე პივო	Beers

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
CZ	Budějovický měšťanský var	ბუდეიოვიციკი მეშტიანსკი ვარ	Beers
CZ	České pivo	ჩესკე პივო	Beers
CZ	Českobudějovické pivo	ჩესკობუდეიოვიციკე პივო	Beers
CZ	Chodské pivo	ხოდსკე პივო	Beers
CZ	Znojemské pivo	ზნოიემსკე პივო	Beers
CZ	Hořické trubičky	ჰორჟიციკეტრუბიჩკი	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
CZ	Karlovarský suchar	კარლოვარსკი სუხარ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
CZ	Lomnické suchary	ლომნიციკე სუხარი	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
CZ	Mariánskolázeňské oplatky	მარიანსკოლაჟენსკე ოპლატკი	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
CZ	Pardubický perník	პარდუბიციკი პერნიკ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
CZ	Štramberkské uši	შტრამბერსკე უში	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
DE	Diepholzer Moorschnucke	დიჰპოლცერ მოორშნუკე	Fresh meat (and offal)
DE	Lüneburger Heidschnucke	ლიუნებურგერ ჰაიდშნუკე	Fresh meat (and offal)
DE	Schwäbisch-Hällisches Qualitätsschweinefleisch	შვებიშ-ჰელიშეს კვალიტეტსშვანიფლაიშ	Fresh meat (and offal)
DE	Ammerländer Dielenrauschinken ; Ammerländer Katenschinken	ამერლენდერ დილენრაუხშინკენ; ამერლენდერ კატენშინკენ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Ammerländer Schinken; Ammerländer Knochenschinken	ამერლენდერ შინკენ; ამერლენდერ კნოხენშინკენ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Greußener Salami	გროისნერ სალამი	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Nürnberger Bratwürste; Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	ნიურენბერგერ ბრატვი-ურსტე; ნიურენბერგერ როსტბრატვიურსტე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Schwarzwälder Schinken	შვარცველდერ შინკენ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Thüringer Leberwurst	თიურინგერლებერვურსტ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Thüringer Rostbratwurst	თიურინგერ როსტბრატვურსტ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Thüringer Rotwurst	თიურინგეროტვურსტ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
DE	Allgäuer Bergkäse	ალგოიერ ბერგკეზე	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
DE	Allgäuer Emmentaler	ალგოიერ ემენტალერ	Cheeses
DE	Altenburger Ziegenkäse	ალტენბურგერ ციგენკეზე	Cheeses
DE	Odenwälder Frühstückskäse	ოდენველდერ ფრიუშტუქსკეზე	Cheeses
DE	Lausitzer Leinöl	ლაუტიცერლაინოელ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
DE	Bayerischer Meerrettich; Bayerischer Kren	ბაიერიშერ მეერრეტიჰ; ბაიერიშერ კრენ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Feldsalate von der Insel Reichenau	ფელდსალატე ფონ დერ ინზელ რაიჰენაუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Gurken von der Insel Reichenau	გურკენ ფონ დერ ინზელ რაიჰენაუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Salate von der Insel Reichenau	სალატე ფონ დერ ინზელ რაიჰენაუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Spreewälder Gurken	შპრეეველდერ გურკენ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Spreewälder Meerrettich	შპრეეველდერ მეერრეტიჰ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Tomaten von der Insel Reichenau	ტომატენ ფონ დერ ინზელ რაიჰენაუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
DE	Holsteiner Karpfen	ჰოლშტაინერ კარპფენ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
DE	Oberpfälzer Karpfen	ობერპფელცერ კარპფენ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
DE	Schwarzwaldforelle	შვარცვალდფორელე	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
DE	Bayerisches Bier	ბაიერიშეს ბიერ	Beers
DE	Bremer Bier	ბრემერ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Dortmunder Bier	დორტმუნდერ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Hofer Bier	გიოფინგერბიერ	Beers
DE	Kölsch	ჰოფერ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Kulmbacher Bier	კიოლშ	Beers
DE	Mainfranken Bier	კულმზახერ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Münchener Bier	მაინფრანკენ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Reuther Bier	მიუნჰენერ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Wernesgrüner Bier	როითერ ბიერ	Beers
DE	Aachener Printen	რიზერ ვაიცენბიერ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
DE	Lübecker Marzipan	ვერნერსგრიუნერ ბიერ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
DE	Meißner Fummel	მაისნერფუმელ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
DE	Nürnberger Lebkuchen	ნიურენბერგერ ლებკუხენ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
EL	Ανεβαστό	ანევასტო	Cheeses
EL	Γαλοτύρι	ღალოტირი	Cheeses
EL	Γραβιέρα Αγράφων	ღრავიერა აღრაფონ	Cheeses
EL	Γραβιέρα Κρήτης	ღრავიერა კრიტის	Cheeses
EL	Γραβιέρα Νάξου	ღრავიერა ნაქსუ	Cheeses
EL	Καλαθάκι Λήμνου	კალათაკილიმნუ	Cheeses
EL	Κασέρι	კასერი	Cheeses
EL	Κατίκι Δομοκού	კატიკიდომოკუ	Cheeses
EL	Κεφαλογραβιέρα	კეფალოღრავიერა	Cheeses
EL	Κοπανιστή	კოპანისტი	Cheeses
EL	Λαδοτύρι Μυτιλήνης	ღადოტირიმიტილინის	Cheeses
EL	Μανούρι	მანური	Cheeses
EL	Μετσοβόνη	მეცოვონე	Cheeses
EL	Μπάτζος	ბაძოს	Cheeses
EL	Ξυνομυζήθρα Κρήτης	ქსინომიზითრა კრიტის	Cheeses



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
EL	Πηχτόγαλο Χανίων	პიხტოღალო ხანიონ	Cheeses
EL	Σαν Μιχάλη	სან მიხალი	Cheeses
EL	Σφέλα	შფელა	Cheeses
EL	Φέτα	ფეტა	Cheeses
EL	Φορμαέλλα Αράχωβας Παρνασσού	ფორმაელა არახოვას პარნასუ	Cheeses
EL	Άγιος Ματθαίος Κέρκυρας	აღიოს მატეთოს კერკირას	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Αποκορώνας Χανίων Κρήτης	აპოკორონას ხანიონ კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Αρχάνες Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	არხანეს ირაკლიუ კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Βιάννος Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	ვიანოს ირაკლიუ კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Βόρειος Μυλοπόταμος Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	ვორიოს მილოპოტამოს რეთიმნის კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο "Τροιζηνία"	ექსერეტიკოპართენო ელეოლაδο "ტრიზინია"	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο Θραψανό	ექსერეტიკოპართენო ელეოლაδοთრაფსანო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Ζάκυνθος	ზაკინთოს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
EL	Θάσος	თასოს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Καλαμάτα	კალამატა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Κεφαλονιά	კეფალონია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Κοლυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης	კოლიმვარი ხანიონ კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Κρανίδι Αργολίδας	კრანიდი არლოლიდას	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Κροκεές Λακωνίας	კროკეეს არლოლიდას	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Λακωνία	ლაკონია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Λέσβος, Μυτιλήνη	ლესვოს; მიტილინი	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Λυγουριό Ασκληπείου	ლიღურიო ასკლიპიიუ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Ολυμπία	ოლიმპია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	პეზა ირაკლიუ კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Πέτρινα Λακωνίας	პეტრინა ლაკონიას	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
EL	Πρέβεζα	პრევეზა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Ρόδος	როდოს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Σάμος	სამოს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης	სიტია ლასითიუ კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Φοινίκι Λακωνίας	ფინიკი ლაკონიას	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Χανιά Κρήτης	ხანია კრიტის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
EL	Ακτινίδιο Πιερίας	აკტინიდო პიერიას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Ακτινίδιο Σπερχειού	აკტინიდო სპერხიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Ελιά Καλαμάτας	ელია კალამატას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Θρούμπα Αμπαδιάς Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	თრუმბა ამბადიას რეთიმნის კრიტის	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Θρούμπα Θάσου	თრუმბა თასუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Θρούμπα Χίου	თრუმბა ხიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
EL	Κελυφωτό φυστίκι Φθιώτιδας	კელიფოტოფისტიკი ფტოტიდას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κεράσια τραγανά Ροδοχωρίου	კერასია ტრადანა როდოხოროიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αμφίσσης	კონსერვოლია ამფისის	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κονσερβολιά Άρτας	კონსერვოლია არტას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αταλάντης	კონსერვოლია ატალანტის	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κονσερβολιά Πηλίου Βόλου	კონსერვოლია პილიუ ვოლუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κονσερβολιά Ροβίων	კონსერვოლია როვიონ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κονσερβολιά Στυλίδας	კონსერვოლია სტილიდას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα	კორინთიაკი სტაფიდა ვოსტიცა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Κουμ Κουάτ Κέρκυρας	კუმ კუატ კერკირას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Μήλα Ζαγοράς Πηλίου	მილა ზაგორას პილიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Μήλα Ντελίσσιους Πιλαφά Τριπόλεως	მილა დელისიუს პილაფა ტრიპოლეუს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
EL	Μήλο Καστοριάς	მილო კასტორიას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Ξερά σύκα Κύμης	ქსერა სიკაკიმის	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Πατάτα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	პატატა კატო ნევროკოპიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Πορτοκάλια Μάλεμε Χανίων Κρήτης	პორტოკალია მალემე ხანიონ კრიტის	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Ροδάκινα Νάουσας	როდაკინა ნაუსას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Σταφίδα Ζακύνθου	სტაფიდა ზაკინთუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Σύκα Βραβρώνας Μαρκοπούλου Μεσογείων	სიკა ვრავრონას მარკოპულუ მესოგიონ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Τσακωνική μελιτζάνα Λεωνιδίου	ცაკონიკი მელიტძანა ლეონიდიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Φασόλια (Γίγαντες Ελέφαντες) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	ფასოლია (დიდანტეს ელეფანტეს) პრესპონ ფლორინას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Φασόλια (πλακέ μεγάλοςπερμα) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	ფასოლია (პლაკე მეგალო-სპერმა) პრესპონ ფლორინას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
EL	ΦΑΣΟΛΙΑ ΓΙΓΑΝΤΕΣ — ΕΛΕΦΑΝΤΕΣ ΚΑΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ	ფასოლია ღიღანტეს ელეფანტესკასტორიასG	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες ελέφαντες Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	ფასოლია ღიღანტეს ელეფანტესკატო ნევროკოპიუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Φασόλια κοινά μεσόσπερμα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	ფასოლია კინა მესოსპერმა კატო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Φυστίκι Αίγινας	ფისტიკი ელინას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Φυστίκι Μεγάρων	ფისტიკი მეღარონ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
EL	Αυγοτάραχο Μεσολογγίου	ავლოტარახო მესლონღუ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
EL	Κρόκος Κοζάνης	კროკოს კოზანის	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
EL	Μέλι Ελάτης Μαινάλου Βανίλια	მელი ელატის მენალუ ვანილია	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
EL	Κρητικό παξιμάδι	კრიტიკო პაქსიმადი	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου	მასტიხელიო ხიუ	Natural gums and resines
EL	Τσίχλα Χίου	ციხლა ხიუ	Natural gums and resines
EL	Μαστιχέλαιο Χίου	მასტიხა ხიუ	Essential oils

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Carne de Ávila	კარნე დე ავილა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Carne de Cantabria	კარნე დე კანტაბრია	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Carne de la Sierra de Guadarrama	კარნე დე ლა სიერა დე გუადარამა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Carne de Morucha de Salamanca	კარნე დე ლა სიერა დე სალამანკა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Carne de Vacuno del País Vasco; Euskal Okela	კარნე დე ვაკუნო დელ პაის ვასკო; ეუსკალ ოკელა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Cordero de Navarra; Nafarroako Arkumea	კორდერო დე ნავარა; ნაფაროაკოარკუმეა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Cordero Manchego	კორდერო მანჩეგო	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Lacón Gallego	ლაკონ გალიეგო	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Lechazo de Castilla y León	ლეჩასო დეკასტილია ი ლეონ	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Pollo y Capón del Prat	პოლიო ი კაპონ დელ პრატ	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Ternasco de Aragón	ტერნასკო დე არაგონ	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Ternera Asturiana	ტერნერა ასტურიანა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Ternera de Extremadura	ტერნერა დე ექსტრემადურა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Ternera de Navarra; Nafarroako Aratxea	ტერნერა დე ნავარა; ნაფაროაკოარატხეა	Fresh meat (and offal)
ES	Ternera Gallega	ტერნერა გალიეგა	Fresh meat ( and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Botillo del Bierzo	ბოტილიო დელ ბიერსო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Cecina de León	სესინა დელეონ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Dehesa de Extremadura	დეესა დე ესტრემადურა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Guijuelo	გიხუელო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Jamón de Huelva	ხამონ დე უელვა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Jamón de Teruel	ხამონ დე ტერუელ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Jamón de Trevélez	ხამონე ტრეველეს	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Salchichón de Vic; Llonganissa de Vic	სალჩიჩონ დე ვიკ; ლიონგანისა დე ვიკ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Sobrasada de Mallorca	სობრასადა დე მალიორკა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
ES	Afuega'l Pitu	აფუეგალ პიტუ	Cheeses
ES	Cabrales	კაბრალეს	Cheeses
ES	Cebreiro	სებრეირო	Cheeses
ES	Gamoneu; Gamonedo	გამონეუ; გამონედო	Cheeses



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Idiazábal	იდიაზაბალ	Cheeses
ES	Mahón-Menorca	მაონ-მენორკა	Cheeses
ES	Picón Bejes-Tresviso	პიკონ ბეხეს-ტრესვისო	Cheeses
ES	Queso de La Serena	კესო დელა სერენა,	Cheeses
ES	Queso de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya	კესო დე ალტ ურჟეი ი ლა სერდანია	Cheeses
ES	Queso de Murcia	კესო დე მურსია	Cheeses
ES	Queso de Murcia al vino	კესო დე მურსია ალ ვინო	Cheeses
ES	Queso de Valdeón	კესოდე ვალდეონ	Cheeses
ES	Queso Ibores	კესო იბორეს	Cheeses
ES	Queso Majorero	კესო მახორერო	Cheeses
ES	Queso Manchego	კესო მანჩეგო	Cheeses
ES	Queso Nata de Cantabria	კესო ნატა დე კანტაბრია	Cheeses
ES	Queso Palmero; Queso de la Palma	კესო პალმერო; კესო დე ლა პალმა	Cheeses
ES	Queso Tetilla	კესო ტეტილია	Cheeses
ES	Queso Zamorano	კესო სამორანო	Cheeses
ES	Quesucos de Liébana	კესუკოს დე ლიებანა	Cheeses
ES	Roncal	რონკალ	Cheeses
ES	San Simón da Costa	სან სიმონ და კოსტა	Cheeses
ES	Torta del Casar	ტორტა დელ კასარ	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Miel de Galicia; Mel de Galicia	იდიაზაბალ	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
ES	Miel de Granada	მაონ-მენორკა	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
ES	Miel de La Alcarria	პიკონ ბეხეს-ტრესვისო	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
ES	Aceite de La Alcarria	კესო დელა სერენა,	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Aceite de la Rioja	კესო დე ალტ ურჟეი ო ლა სერდანია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Aceite de Mallorca; Aceite mallorquín; Oli de Mallorca; Oli mallorquí	კესო დე მურსია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Aceite de Terra Alta; Oli de Terra Alta	კესო დე მურსია ალ ვინო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià; Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	კესოდე ვალდეონ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	ასეიტე დელ ბახო არაგონ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Aceite Monterrubio	ასეიტე მონტერუბიო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Antequera	ანტეკერა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Baena	ბაენა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Gata-Hurdes	გატა-ურდეს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Les Garrigues	ლეს გარიგეს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Mantequilla de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya; Mantega de l'Alt Urgell i la Cerdanya	მანტეკილია დე ლ'ალტ ურხელ ი ლა სერდანია; მანტეგა დელ'ალტ ურხელ ი ლა სერდანია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Mantequilla de Soria	მანტეკილია დე სორია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Montes de Granada	მონტეს დე გრანადა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Montes de Toledo	მონტეს დეტოლედო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Poniente de Granada	პონიენტე დე გრანადა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Priego de Córdoba	პრიეგო დე კორდობა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Sierra de Cádiz	სიერა დე კადის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Sierra de Cazorla	სიერა დე კასორლა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Sierra de Segura	სიერა დე სეგურა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Sierra Mágina	სიერა დე მახინა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Siurana	სიურანა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
ES	Ajo Morado de las Pedroñeras	ახო მორადო დე ლას პედრონიერას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Alcachofa de Benicarló; Carxofa de Benicarló	ალკაჩოფადე ბენიკარლო; კარხოფა დე ბენიკარლო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Alcachofa de Tudela	ალკაჩოფა დე ტუდელა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Arroz de Valencia; Arròs de València	აროს დე ვალენსია; აროს დე ვალენსია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Arroz del Delta del Ebro; Arròs del Delta de l'Ebre	აროს დელ დელტა დელ ებრო; აროს დელ დელტა დელ ებრ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Avellana de Reus	აველიანა დე რეუს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Berenjena de Almagro	ბერენჯენა დე ალმაგრო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Calasparra	კალასპარა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Calçot de Valls	კალსოტ დევალს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Cereza del Jerte	სერესა დელ ხერტე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Cerezas de la Montaña de Alicante	სერესას დელა მონტანია დე ალიკანტე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Cítricos Valencianos; Cítricos Valencians	სიტრიკოს ვალენსიანოს; სიტრიკოს ვალენსიანოს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Clementinas de las Tierras del Ebro; Clementines de les Terres de l'Ebre	კლემენტინას დე ლას ტიერას დელ ებრო; კლემანტინ დე ლე ტელ დე ლ'ებლ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Coliflor de Calahorra	კოლიფლორ დე კალაორა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Espárrago de Huétor-Tájar	ესპარაგო დე უეტორ-თაჯარ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Espárrago de Navarra	ესპარაგოდე ნავარა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Faba Asturiana	ფაბა ასტურიანა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Garbanzo de Fuentesauco	გარბანსო დე ფუნტესაუკო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Judías de El Barco de Ávila	ხუდიას დე ელ ბარკო დე ავილა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Kaki Ribera del Xúquer	კაკი რიბერა დელ ხუკერ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Lenteja de La Armuña	ლენტეხა დე ლა არმუნია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Lenteja Pardina de Tierra de Campos	ლენტეხა პარდინა დე ტიერა დე კამპოს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Manzana de Girona; Poma de Girona	მანსანა დე ხირონა; პომა დე ხირონა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Manzana Reineta del Bierzo	მანსანა რეინეტა დელ ბიერსო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Melocotón de Calanda	მელოკოტონ დე კალანდა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Nísperos Callosa d'En Sarriá	ნისპეროს კალიოსა დ'ენ სარია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Pataca de Galicia; Patata de Galicia	პატაკა დე გალისია; პატატა დე გალისია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Patatas de Prades; Patates de Prades	პატატას დე პრადეს; პატატ დე პრად	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Pera de Jumilla	პერა დე ხუმილია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Peras de Rincón de Soto	პერას დე რინკონ დე სოტო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Pimiento Asado del Bierzo	პიმენტო ასადო დელ ბიერსო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Pimiento Riojano	პიმენტო რიოხანო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Pimientos del Piquillo de Lodosa	პიმენტოს დელ პიკილიო დე ლოდოსა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Uva de mesa embolsada "Vinalopó"	უვა დე მესა ემბოლსადა „ვინაპოლო“	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
ES	Caballa de Andalucía	კაბაია დე ანდალუსია	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
ES	Mejillón de Galicia; Mexillón de Galicia	მეხილიონ დე გალისია; მეშილიონ დე გალისია	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
ES	Melva de Andalucía	მელვა დე ანდალუსია	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
ES	Azafrán de la Mancha	ასაფრან დე ლა მანჩა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
ES	Chufa de Valencia	ჩუფა დე ვალენსია	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Pimentón de la Vera	პიმენტონ დე ლა ვერა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
ES	Pimentón de Murcia	პიმენტონ დე მურსია	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
ES	Sidra de Asturias; Sidra d'Asturies	სიდრა დე ასტურიას; სიდრა დ'ასტური	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
ES	Alfajor de Medina Sidonia	ალფაჯორ დე მედინა სიდონია	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
ES	Ensaimada de Mallorca; Ensaimada mallorquina	ენსაიმადა დე მალიორკა; ენსაიმადა მალიორკინა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
ES	Jijona	ხიხონა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
ES	Mantecadas de Astorga	მანტეკადასდე ასტორგა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
ES	Mazapán de Toledo	მასაპან დე ტოლედო	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
ES	Pan de Cea	პან დე სეა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
ES	Turrón de Agramunt; Torró d'Agramunt	ტურონ დე აგრამუნტ; ტორო დ'აგრამუნტ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
ES	Turrón de Alicante	ტურონ დე ალიკანტე	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
FI	Lapin Poron liha	ლაპენ პორონ ლიჰა	Fresh Meat (and offal)
FI	Lapin Puikula	ლაპენ პუიკულა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FI	Kainuun rönttönen	კენუნ რენტენენ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
FR	Agneau de l'Aveyron	ანიო დე ლ'ავეიღონ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau de Lozère	ანიო დე ლოზერე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau de Pauillac	ანიო დე პოიაკ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau de Sisteron	ანიო დე სისტელონ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau du Bourbonnais	ანიო დიუ ბურბონე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau du Limousin	ანიო დიუ ლიმუზენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau du Poitou-Charentes	ანიო დიუ პუატუ-შადანტ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Agneau du Quercy	ანიო დიუ კელსი	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Barèges-Gavarnie	ბარეჟ-გავარნი	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Bœuf charolais du Bourbonnais	ბეფ შადლოლე დიუ ბურბონე	Fresh meat (and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Boeuf de Bazas	ბეფ დე ბაზას	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Bœuf de Châlosse	ბეფ დე შალოს	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Bœuf du Maine	ბეფ დიუ მენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Dinde de Bresse	დინდ დე ბრეს	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Porc de la Sarthe	პოლ დე ლასარტ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Porc de Normandie	პოლ დე ნორმანდი	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Porc de Vendée	პოლ დე ვანდე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Porc du Limousin	პოლ დიუ ლიმუზენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Taureau de Camargue	ტოლო დე კამალგ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Veau de l'Aveyron et du Ségala	ვო დე ლ'ავეირონ ე დიუ სეგალა	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Veau du Limousin	ვო დიუ ლიმუზენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles d'Alsace	ვოლაი დ'ალზას	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles d'Ancenis	ვოლაი დ'ანსენი	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles d'Auvergne	ვოლაი დ'ოვენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Bourgogne	ვოლაი დე ბურგონ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Bresse	ვოლაი დე ბრეს	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Bretagne	ვოლაი დე ბრეტან	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Challans	ვოლაი დე შალან	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Cholet	ვოლაი დე შოლე	Fresh meat (and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Volailles de Gascogne	ვოლაი დე გასკონ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Houdan	ვოლაი დე უდან	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Janzé	ვოლაი დეჟანზე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de la Champagne	ვოლაი დელა შამპან	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de la Drôme	ვოლაი დელა დრომ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de l'Ain	ვოლაი დელ'ენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Licques	ვოლაი დელიკ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de l'Orléanais	ვოლაი დელ'ოლლეანე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Loué	ვოლაი დელუე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Normandie	ვოლაი დენორმანდი	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles de Vendée	ვოლაი დევანდე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles des Landes	ვოლაი დელანდ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Béarn	ვოლაი დიუბეარნ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Berry	ვოლაი დიუბელი	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Charolais	ვოლაი დიუშალოლე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Forez	ვოლაი დიუფორე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Gatinais	ვოლაი დიუ გატინე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Gers	ვოლაი დიუჟელ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Languedoc	ვოლაი დიულანგედოკ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Lauragais	ვოლაი დიულოლაგე	Fresh meat (and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Volailles du Maine	ვოლაი დიუმენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du plateau de Langres	ვოლაი დიუპლატო დე ლანგლ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Val de Sèvres	ვოლაიდიუვალ დე სევლ	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Volailles du Velay	ვოლაი დიუველე	Fresh meat (and offal)
FR	Boudin blanc de Rethel	ბუდენ ბლან დე ლეტელ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
FR	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	კანად ა ფუა გლა დიუ სიუდ უესტ(შალოს, გასკონ, ჟელ, ლანდ, პელიგოდ, კელსი)	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
FR	Jambon de Bayonne	ჟამბონ დე ბაიონ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
FR	Jambon sec et noix de jambon sec des Ardennes	ჟამბონ სეკე ნუა დე ჟამბონ სეკდეზ ალდენ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
FR	Abondance	აბონდანს	Cheeses
FR	Banon	ბანონ	Cheeses
FR	Beaufort	ბოფორ	Cheeses
FR	Bleu d'Auvergne	ბლე დ'ოვერნ	Cheeses
FR	Bleu de Gex Haut-Jura; Bleu de Septmoncel	ბლე დე ჟექს ო-ჟიურა; ბლე დე სეტმონსელ	Cheeses
FR	Bleu des Causses	ბლე დეზ კოსეს	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Bleu du Vercors-Sassenage	ბლე დუ ვერკორ-სასენაჟ	Cheeses
FR	Brie de Meaux	ბრი დე მო	Cheeses
FR	Brie de Melun	ბრი დე მელან	Cheeses
FR	Brocciu Corse; Brocciu	ბროკსიუ კოდს, ბროკსიუ	Cheeses
FR	Camembert de Normandie	კამამბერ დე ნორმანდი	Cheeses
FR	Cantal; Fourme de Cantal; Cantalet	კანტალი; ფურმ დე კანტალი; კანტალე	Cheeses
FR	Chabichou du Poitou	შაბიშუ დე პუატუ	Cheeses
FR	Chaource	შაურს	Cheeses
FR	Chevrotin	შევროტენ	Cheeses
FR	Comté	კომტე	Cheeses
FR	Crottin de Chavignol; Chavignol	კროტენ დემავინიოლი, შავინიოლი	Cheeses
FR	Emmental de Savoie	ემანტალ დე სავუა	Cheeses
FR	Emmental français est-central	ემანტალ ფლანსე ესტ-სანტალ	Cheeses
FR	Époisses	ეპუასე	Cheeses
FR	Fourme d'Ambert; Fourme de Montbrison	ფურმ დ'ამბერ, ფურმ დე მონბისონ	Cheeses
FR	Laguiole	ლაგიოლ	Cheeses
FR	Langres	ლანგრე	Cheeses
FR	Livarot	ლივარო	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Maroilles; Marolles	მაროილი; მაროლი	Cheeses
FR	Mont d'or; Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	მონ დ'ორი; ვაშერენი ო-დუბიდან	Cheeses
FR	Morbier	მორბიე	Cheeses
FR	Munster; Munster-Géromé	მუნსტერი; მუნსტერ-ჟერომე	Cheeses
FR	Neufchâtel	ნეფშატელ	Cheeses
FR	Ossau-Iraty	ოსო-ირატი	Cheeses
FR	Pélardon	პელარდონ	Cheeses
FR	Picodon de l'Ardèche; Picodon de la Drôme	პიკოდონ დე ლ'ადდეშ; პიკოდონ დე ლა დრომ	Cheeses
FR	Pont-l'Évêque	პონ-ლ'ევეკ	Cheeses
FR	Poulligny-Saint-Pierre	პულინი-სენ-პიერ	Cheeses
FR	Reblochon; Reblochon de Savoie	რებლოშონი, რებლოშონ დე სავუა	Cheeses
FR	Rocamadour	როკამადურ	Cheeses
FR	Roquefort	როკფორ	Cheeses
FR	Sainte-Maure de Touraine	სენტ-მორ დე ტურენ	Cheeses
FR	Saint-Nectaire	სენ-ნეკტერ	Cheeses
FR	Salers	სალერ	Cheeses
FR	Selles-sur-Cher	სელ-სიურ-შერ	Cheeses
FR	Tome des Bauges	ტომდე ბოჟ	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Tomme de Savoie	ტომ დე სავუა	Cheeses
FR	Tomme des Pyrénées	ტომ დე პილენე	Cheeses
FR	Valençay	ვალანსეი	Cheeses
FR	Crème d'Isigny	კრემ დ'ისინი	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Crème fraîche fluide d'Alsace	კრემ ფრეშ ფლუიდ დ'ალზას	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Miel d'Alsace	მიელ დ'ალზას	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Miel de Corse; Mele di Corsica	მიელ დე კორსე; მელე დი კორსიკა	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Miel de Provence	მიელ დე პროვანს	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Miel de sapin des Vosges	მიელ დე საპენ დე ვოსჟე	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Œufs de Loué	ე დე ლუე	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Beurre Charentes-Poitou; Beurre des Charentes; Beurre des Deux-Sèvres	ბელ შადანტ-პუატუ; ბელ დე შადანტ; ბერ დე დე-სევრ	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Beurre d'Isigny	ბელ დ'ისინი	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
FR	Huile d'olive d'Aix-en-Provence	უილ დ'ოლივდ'ეჟს-ან-პროვანს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
FR	Huile d'olive de Corse; Huile d'olive de Corse-Oliu di Corsica	უილ დ'ოლივდე კოლს; უილ დ'ოლივდე კოლს-ოლიუ დი კორსიკა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
FR	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	უილ დ'ოლივდე ოტ-პროვანს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
FR	Huile d'olive de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	უილ დ'ოლივდელა ვალე დე ბო-დე-პროვანს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Huile d'olive de Nice	უილ დ'ოლივდენის	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
FR	Huile d'olive de Nîmes	უილ დ'ოლივდენიმ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
FR	Huile d'olive de Nyons	უილ დ'ოლივდენიონ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
FR	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence	უილ ესანსიელ დე ლავანდ დე ოტ-პლოვანს	Essential oils
FR	Ail blanc de Lomagne	აი ბლან დე ლომან	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Ail de la Drôme	აი დელა დლომ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Ail rose de Lautrec	აი როზ დელოტრეკ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Asperge des sables des Landes	ასპერჟ დე საბლ დე ლანდ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Chasselas de Moissac	შასელა დე მუასაკ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Clémentine de Corse	კლემენტინ დე კოლს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Coco de Paimpol	კოკო დე პეიმპოლ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Fraise du Périgord	ფლეზ დიუ პელიგორდ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Haricot tarbais	არიკო ტარბე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Kiwi de l'Adour	კივი დე ლ'ადურ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Lentille vert du Puy	ლანტი ვერდიუ პუი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Lentilles vertes du Berry	ლანტიველტ დიუ ბელი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Lingot du Nord	ლინგო დიუ ნორ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Mâche nantaise	მაშ ნანტეზ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Melon du Haut-Poitou	მელონ დიუ ო-პუატუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Melon du Quercy	მელონ დიუკელსი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Mirabelles de Lorraine	მიდაბელ დე ლორენ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Muscat du Ventoux	მუსკატ დიუ ვანტუ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Noix de Grenoble	ნუა დე გლენობლ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Noix du Périgord	ნუა დიუ პერიგორ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Oignon doux des Cévennes	ონიონ დუ დე სევენ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Olive de Nice	უილ დ'ოლივ დენის	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Olives cassées de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	ოლივ კასე დე ლა ვალე დე ბო-დე-პროვანს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Olives noires de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	ოლივ ნუარ დე ლა ვალე დე ბო დე პროვანს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Olives noires de Nyons	ოლივ ნუარ დე ნიონ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Petit Epeautre de Haute-Provence	პეტი ეპოტრ დე ოტ პროვანს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Poireaux de Créances	პუარო დეკრანს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Pomme de terre de l'Île de Ré	პომ დე ტერ დე ლ'ილ დერე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Pomme du Limousin	პომ დიუ ლიმუზენ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Pommes de terre de Merville	პომ დე ტერ დე მერვილ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Pommes et poires de Savoie	პომ ე პუარ დე სავუა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Pruneaux d'Agen; Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	პრიუნო დ'აჟენ; პრიუნო დ'აჟენ მი-კვი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Riz de Camargue	რი დე კამარგ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
FR	Anchois de Collioure	ანსუა დე კოლიურ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
FR	Coquille Saint-Jacques des Côtes d'Armor	კოკი სენ-ჟაკ დე კოტ დ'აღმოლ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
FR	Cidre de Bretagne; Cidre Breton	სიდლ დე ბრეტან; სიდლ ბრეტონ ;	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Cidre de Normandie; Cidre Normand	სიდლ დე ნორმანდი; სიდლ ნორმან	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Cornouaille	კორნუაი	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Domfront	დომფრონ	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	უიტრ მარენ ოლერონ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
FR	Pays d'Auge; Pays d'Auge-Cambremer	პეი დ'ოჟ; პეუ დ'ოჟ-კამბრემერ	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Piment d'Espelette; Piment d'Espelette - Ezpeletako Biperra	პიმან დ'ესპელეტ; პიმან დ'ესპელეტ-ეზპელეტაკო ბიპერა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Bergamote(s) de Nancy	ბერგამოტ დე ნანსი	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
FR	Brioche vendéenne	ბრიოშვანდეენ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
FR	Pâtes d'Alsace	პატ დ'ალზას	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
FR	Foin de Crau	ფუენ დე კლო	Hay
HU	Budapesti téliszalámi	ბუდაპეშტი ტელისალიამი	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
HU	Szegedi szalámi; Szegedi téliszalámi	სეგედი სალიამი; სეგედი ტელისალიამი	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IE	Connemara Hill lamb; Uain Sléibhe Chonamara	კონემარა ჰილ ლამბ; უაინ სლეიბ ჩონამარა	Fresh meat (and offal)
IE	Timoleague Brown Pudding	თიმოლიგ ბრაუნ პუდინგ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IE	Imokilly Regato	იმოკილირეგატო	Cheeses
IE	Clare Island Salmon	კლერ აილანდ სალმონ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Abbacchio Romano	აბბაკიო რომანო	Fresh meat (and offal)
IT	Agnello di Sardegna	ანიელლო დისარდენია	Fresh meat (and offal)
IT	Mortadella Bologna	მორტადელლა ბოლონია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto di S. Daniele	პროშუტო დის. დანიელე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Vitellone bianco dell'Appennino Centrale	ვიტელლონე ბიანკო დელლ'აპენინო ჩენტრალე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Bresaola della Valtellina	ბრეზაოლადელლა ვალტელლინა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Capocollo di Calabria	კაპოკოლო დი კალაბრია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Coppa Piacentina	კოპპა პიაჩენტინა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Cotechino Modena	კოტეკინო მოდენა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Culatello di Zibello	კულატელლო დი ძიბელლო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Lardo di Colonnata	ლარდო დი კოლონნატა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Pancetta di Calabria	პანჩეტა დი კალაბრია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Pancetta Piacentina	პანჩეტა პიაჩენტინა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto di Carpegna	პროშუტო დიკარპენია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto di Modena	პროშუტო დიმოდენა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto di Norcia	პროშუტო დი ნორჩია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto di Parma	პროშუტოდი პარმა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto Toscano	პროშუტო ტოსკანო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Prosciutto Veneto Berico-Euganeo	პროშუტოვენეტო ბერიკო-აუგანეო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salame Brianza	სალამე ბრიანცა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salame Cremona	სალამე კრემონა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salame di Varzi	სალამე დივარზი	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Salame d'oca di Mortara	სალამე დ'ოკა მორტარა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salame Piacentino	სალამე პიაჩენტინო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salame S. Angelo	სალამე ს. ანჯელო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salamini italiani alla cacciatora	სალამინი იტალიანი ალლა კაჩიატორა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Salsiccia di Calabria	სალსიჩა დი კალაბრია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Soppressata di Calabria	სოპრესსატა დი კალაბრია	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Sopressa Vicentina	სოპრესსა ვიჩენტინა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Speck dell'Alto Adige; Südtiroler Markenspeck; Südtiroler Speck	სპეკ დელ'ალტო ადიჯე; სუდტიროლერ მარკენსპეკ; სუდტიროლერ სპეკ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Valle d'Aosta Jambon de Bosses	ვალლე დ'აოსტა ჟამბონ დე ბოსეს	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Valle d'Aosta Lard d'Arnad	ვალლე დ'აოსტა ლარდ დ'არნად	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
IT	Zampone Modena	ამპონე მოდენა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Asiago	აზიაგო	Cheeses
IT	Bitto	ბიტტო	Cheeses
IT	Bra	ბრა	Cheeses
IT	Caciocavallo Silano	კაჩოკავალლო სილანო	Cheeses
IT	Canestrato Pugliese	კანესტრატო პულიეზე	Cheeses
IT	Casatella Trevigiana	კაზატელა ტრევიჯანა	Cheeses
IT	Casciotta d'Urbino	კაშოტა დ'ურბინო	Cheeses
IT	Castelmagno	კასტელმანო	Cheeses
IT	Fiore Sardo	ფიორე სარდო	Cheeses
IT	Fontina	ფონტინა	Cheeses
IT	Formai de Mut dell'Alta Valle Brembana	ფორმაი დემუტ დელლ'ალტა ვალლე ბრემბანა	Cheeses
IT	Gorgonzola	გორგონძოლა	Cheeses
IT	Grana Padano	გრანა პადანო	Cheeses
IT	Montasio	მონტასიო	Cheeses
IT	Monte Veronese	მონტე ვერონეზე	Cheeses
IT	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	მოცვარელა დი ბუფალა კამპანა	Cheeses
IT	Murazzano	მურაცანო	Cheeses
IT	Parmigiano Reggiano	პარმიჯანო რეჯანო	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino di Filiano	პეკორინო დი ფილიანო	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Pecorino Romano	პეკორინო რომანო	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Sardo	პეკორინო სარდო	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Siciliano	პეკორინო სიჩილიანო	Cheeses
IT	Pecorino Toscano	პეკორინო ტოსკანო	Cheeses
IT	Provolone Valpadana	პროვოლონე ვალპადანა	Cheeses
IT	Quartiolo Lombardo	კუარტიროლო ლომბარდო	Cheeses
IT	Ragusano	რაგუსანო	Cheeses
IT	Raschera	რასკერა	Cheeses
IT	Ricotta Romana	რიკოტა რომანა	Cheeses
IT	Robiola di Roccaverano	რობიოლა დიროკავერანო	Cheeses
IT	Spresa delle Giudicarie	სპრესა დელლე ჯუდიკარე	Cheeses
IT	Stelvio; Stilsfer	სტელვიო; სტილფსერ	Cheeses
IT	Taleggio	ტალეჯო	Cheeses
IT	Toma Piemontese	ტომა პიემონტეზე	Cheeses
IT	Valle d'Aosta Fromadzo	ვალლე დ'ოსტა ფრომადო	Cheeses
IT	Valtellina Casera	ვალტელლინა კაზერა	Cheeses
IT	Miele della Lunigiana	მიელე დელლა ლუნიჯანა	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Alto Crotonese	ალტო კროტონეზე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Aprutino Pescarese	აპრუტინო პესკარეზე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Brisighella	ბრიზიგელა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Bruzio	ბრუციო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Canino	კანინო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Cartoceto	კარტოჩეტო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Chianti Classico	კიანტი კლასიკო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Cilento	ჩილენტო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Collina di Brindisi	კოლინა დი ბრინდიზი	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Colline di Romagna	კოლინე დიდომანია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Colline Salernitane	კოლინე სალერნიტანე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Colline Teatine	კოლინე ტეატინე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Dauno	დაუნო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Garda	გარდა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Laghi Lombardi	ლაგი ლომბარდი	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Pretuziano delle Colline Teramane	პრეტუციანო დელლე კოლინე ტერამანე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Riviera Ligure	რივიერა ლიგურე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Sabina	საბინა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Sardegna	სარდენია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Tergeste	ტერჯესტე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Terra di Bari	ტერრა დი ბარი	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Terra d'Otranto	ტერრა დ'ოტრანტო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Terre di Siena	ტერრე დი სიენა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Terre Tarentine	ტერრე ტარენტინე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Toscana	ტოსკანო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Tuscia	ტუშია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Umbria	უმბრია	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Val di Mazara	ვალ დი მაძარა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Valdemone	ვალდემონე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Valle del Belice	ვალლე დელ ბელიჩე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Valli Trapanesi	ვალლი ტრაპანეზი	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Veneto Valpolicella, Veneto Euganei e Berici, Veneto del Grappa	ვენეტოვალპოლიჩელა, ვენეტო ეუგანეი ე ბერიჩი, ვენეტო დელ გრაპა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
IT	Arancia del Gargano	არანჩა დელ გარგანო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Arancia Rossa di Sicilia	არანჩა როსსა დი სიჩილია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Asparago Bianco di Bassano	ასპარაგო ბიანკო დი ბასსანო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Asparago bianco di Cimadolmo	ასპარაგო ბიანკო დი ჩიმადოლმო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Asparago verde di Altedo	ასპარაგო ვერდე დი ალტედო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Basilico Genovese	ბაზილიკოჯენოვეზე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Cappero di Pantelleria	კაპპერო დიპენტელერია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Carciofo di Paestum	კარჩოფო დი პაესტუმ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Carciofo Romanesco del Lazio	კარჩოფო რომანესკო დელ ლაციო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Carota dell'Altopiano del Fucino	კაროტა დელლ'ალტოპიანო ფუჩინო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Castagna Cuneo	კასტანია კუნეო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Castagna del Monte Amiata	კასტანია დელ მონტე ამიატა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Castagna di Montella	კასტანია დი მონტელა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Castagna di Vallerano	კასტანია დი ვალერანო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Ciliegia di Marostica	ჩილიეჯა დი მაროსტიკა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Cipolla Rossa di Tropea Calabria	ჩიპოლა როსა დი ტროპეა კალაბრია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Cipollotto Nocerino	ჩიპოლოტო ნოჩერინო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Clementine del Golfo di Taranto	კლემენტინედელ გოლფო დი ტარანტო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Clementine di Calabria	კლემენტინედი კალაბრია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Fagiolo di Lamon della Vallata Bellunese	ფაჯოლო დი ლამონ დელა ვალატა ბელუნეზე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Fagiolo di Sarconi	ფაჯოლო დისარკონი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Fagiolo di Sorana	ფაჯოლო დისორანა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Farina di Neccio della Garfagnana	ფარინა დინეჩო დელა გარფანანა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Farro della Garfagnana	ფარრო დელლა გარფანიანა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Fico Bianco del Cilento	ფიკო ბიანკო დელ ჩილენტო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Ficodindia dell'Etna	ფიკოდინდია დელ'ეტნა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Fungo di Borgotaro	ფუნგო დი ბორგოტარო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Kiwi Latina	კივი ლატინა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	La Bella della Daunia	ლა ბელლა დელლა დაუნია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Lenticchia di Castelluccio di Norcia	ლენტიკიადი კასტელუჩიო დი ნორჩია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Limone Costa d'Amalfi	ლიმონე კოსტა დ'ამალფი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Limone di Sorrento	ლიმონე დისორრენტო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Limone Femminello del Gargano	ლიმონე ფემინელლოდელ გარგანო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Marrone del Mugello	მარრონე დელ მუჯელლო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Marrone di Castel del Rio	მარრონე დი კასტელ დელ რიო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Marrone di Roccadaspide	მარრონე დი როკადასპიდე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Marrone di San Zeno	მარრონე დი სან ძენო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Mela Alto Adige; Südtiroler Apfel	მელა ალტო ადიჯე; სუდტიროლერ აპფელ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Mela Val di Non	მელა ვალ დი ნონ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Melannurca Campana	მელანურკა კამპანა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Nocciola del Piemonte; Nocciola Piemonte	ნოჯიოლა დელ პიემონტე; ნოჯიოლა პიემონტე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Nocciola di Giffoni	ნოჯიოლა დი ჯიფონი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Nocellara del Belice	ნოჯელარა დელ ბელიჩე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Oliva Ascolana del Piceno	ოლივე ასკოლანა დელ პიჩენო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Peperone di Senise	პეპერონე დი სენიზე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Pera dell'Emilia Romagna	პერა დელლ'ემილია რომანია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Pera mantovana	პერა მანტოვანა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Pesca e nettarina di Romagna	პესკა ე ნეტარინა დი რომანია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Pomodoro di Pachino	პომოდოროდი პაკინო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Pomodoro S. Marzano dell'Agro Sarnese-Nocerino	პომოდოროს. მარცანო დელლ'აგრო სარნეზე- ნოჩერინო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Radicchio di Chioggia	რადიკიო დიკიოჯა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Radicchio di Verona	რადიკიო დი ვერონა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Radicchio Rosso di Treviso	რადიკიო როსსო დი ტრევიზო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Radicchio Variegato di Castelfranco	რადიკიო ვარიეგატო დი კასტელფრანკო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Riso di Baraggia Biellese e Vercellese	რიზო დი ბარაჯჯია ბიელლეზეე ვერჩელლეზე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Riso Nano Vialone Veronese	რიზო ნანო ვიალონე ვერონეზე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Scalognio di Romagna	სკალონიოდი რომანია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Uva da tavola di Canicatti	უვა და ტავოლა დი კანიკატი	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Uva da tavola di Mazzarone	უვა და ტავოლა დი მაცარონე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
IT	Acciughe Sotto Sale del Mar Ligure	აჩუგე სოტო სალე დელ მარ ლიგურე	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
IT	Tinca Gobba Dorata del Pianalto di Poirino	ტინკა გობბა დორატა დელ პიანალტო დი პოირინო	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
IT	Zafferano di Sardegna	ძაფერანო დისარდენია	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)
IT	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	აჩეტო ბალზამიკო დი მოდენა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	აჩეტო ბალზამიკო ტრადიციონალე დი მოდენა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Reggio Emilia	აჩეტო ბალზამიკო ტრადიციონალე დი რეჯო ემილია	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
IT	Zafferano dell'Aquila	ძაფერანო დელლ'აკუილა	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
IT	Zafferano di San Gimignano	მაფფერანო დი სან ჟიმინიანო	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
IT	Coppia Ferrarese	კოპპიაფერარეზე	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
IT	Pagnotta del Dittaino	პანოტტა დელ დიტანო	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
IT	Pane casareccio di Genzano	პანე კაზარეჩიო დი ჯენცანო	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
IT	Pane di Altamura	პანე დი ალტამურა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
IT	Pane di Matera	პანე დი მატერა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
IT	Bergamotto di Reggio Calabria - Olio essenziale	ბერგამოტო დი რეჯიო კალაბრია – ოლიო ესენციალე	Essential oils
LU	Viande de porc, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	ვიანდ დე პორ მარკ ნასი-ონალ დიუ გრან-დიუმე დე ლიუქსამბურ	Fresh meat (and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
LU	Salaisons fumées, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	სალეზონ ფიუმე, მარკ ნასიონალ დიუ გრან-დიუმ დე ლიუქსამბურ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
LU	Miel - Marque nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	მიელ-მარკნასიონალდიუ გრან-დიუმედე ლიუქსამბურ	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
LU	Beurre rose - Marque Nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	ბერ როზ –მარკ ნასიონალ დიუ გრანდ-დიუმე დე ლიუქსამბურ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
NL	Boeren-Leidse met sleutels	ბურენ-ლეიდსე მეტ სლეიტელს	Cheeses
NL	Kanterkaas; Kanternagelkaas; Kanterkomijnekaas	კანტერკას; კანტერმახელკას; კანტერკომინეკას;	Cheeses
NL	Noord-Hollandse Edammer	ნორდ-ჰოლანდს ედამერ	Cheeses
NL	Noord-Hollandse Gouda	ნორდ-ჰოლანდს ხაუდა	Cheeses
NL	Opperdoezer Ronde	ოპერდუზერ რონდე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
NL	Westlandse druif	ვესტლანდსე დრეიფ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PL	Bryndza Podhalańska	ბრინდჟა პოდჰალანსკა	Cheeses
PL	Oscypek	ოსციპეკ	Cheeses
PL	Wielkopolski ser smażony	ველკოპოლსკი სერ სმაჟონი	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PL	Miód wrzosowy z Borów Dolnośląskich	მიუდ ვჟოსოვი ზ ბორუვ დოლნოშლონსკის	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PL	Andruty kaliskie	ანდრუტი კალასკიე	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
PL	Rogal świętomarciński	როგალ შვენტომარჩინსკი	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
PT	Borrego da Beira	ბორეგო დე ბეირა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Borrego de Montemor-o-Novo	ბორეგო დე მონტემორ-ო-ნოვო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Borrego do Baixo Alentejo	ბორეგო დო ბაიშო ალენტეჟო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Borrego do Nordeste Alentejano	ბორეგო დო ბაიშო ალენტეჟო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Borrego Serra da Estrela	ბორეგო სერა დე ესტრელა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Borrego Terrincho	ბორეგო ტერინჰო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Cabrito da Beira	კაბრიტო და ბეირა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Cabrito da Gralheira	კაბრიტო და გრალიეირა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Cabrito das Terras Altas do Minho	კაბრიტო დას ტერას ალტას დო მინო	Fresh meat (and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Cabrito de Barroso	კაბრიტო დე ბაროზო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Cabrito Transmontano	კაბრიტო ტრანსმონტანო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carnalentejana	კარნალენტეჟანა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Arouquesa	კარნე აროუკეზა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Barrosã	კარნე ბაროზენ	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Cachena da Peneda	კარნე კაკენა და პენედა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne da Charneca	კარნე და კარნეკა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne de Bisaro Transmonano; Carne de Porco Transmontano	კარნე დე ბიზარო ტრანსმონანო; კარნე დე პორკო ტრანსმონტანო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne de Bovino Cruzado dos Lameiros do Barroso	კარნე დე ბუვინო კრუზადო დოს ლამეიროს დო ბაროზო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne de Porco Alentejano	კარნე დე პორკო ალენტეჟანო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne dos Açores	კარნე დოს ასორეს	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Marinhova	კარნე მარინიოა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Maronesa	კარნე მარონეზა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Mertolenga	კარნე მერტოლენგა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Carne Mirandesa	კარნე მირანდეზა	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Cordeiro Bragançano	კორდიერო ბრაგანსანო	Fresh meat (and offal)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Cordeiro de Barroso; Anho de Barroso; Cordeiro de leite de Barroso	კოდეირო დე ბაროზო; ანო დე ბაროზო; კორდეიროდე ლეიტე დე ბაროზო	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Vitela de Lafões	ვიტელა დე ლაფონშ	Fresh meat (and offal)
PT	Alheira de Barroso-Montalegre	ალიეირა დე ბაროზო-მონტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Alheira de Vinhais	ალიეირა დევინაის	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Butelo de Vinhais; Bucho de Vinhais; Chouriço de Ossos de Vinhais	ბუტელო დე ვინაის; ბუკო დე ვინაის; კორისო დე ოსოს დე ვინაის	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Cacholeira Branca de Portalegre	კაკოლეირა ბრანკა დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriça de carne de Barroso-Montalegre	კორისა დე კარნე დე ბაროზო-მონტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais; Linguiça de Vinhais	კოურისა დე კარნე დე ვინაის; ლინგუისა დე ვინაის	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriça doce de Vinhais	კორისა დოსე დე ვინაის	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriço azedo de Vinhais; Azedo de Vinhais; Chouriço de Pão de Vinhais	კორისო აზედო დე ვინაის; აზედო დე ვინაის; კორისო დე პაო დე ვინაის	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriço de Abóbora de Barroso-Montalegre	კორისო დეაბობორა დე ბაროზო-მონტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Chouriço de Carne de Estremoz e Borba	კოურისო დე კარნე დე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriço de Portalegre	კოურისო დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriço grosso de Estremoz e Borba	კორისო გროსო დე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Chouriço Mouro de Portalegre	კოურისო მორო დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Farinheira de Estremoz e Borba	ფარინეირადე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Farinheira de Portalegre	ფარინეირადე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Linguiça de Portalegre	ლინგუისა დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Linguiça do Baixo Alentejo; Chouriço de carne do Baixo Alentejo	ლინგუიჩა დო ბაიშო ალენტეჟო; კოურისო დე კარნე დო ბაიშო ალენტეჟო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Lombo Branco de Portalegre	ლომბო ბრანკო დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Lombo Enguitado de Portalegre	ლომბო ენგუიტადო დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Morcela de Assar de Portalegre	მორსელა დე ასარ დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Morcela de Cozer de Portalegre	მორსელა დეკოზერ დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Morcela de Estremoz e Borba	მორსელა დე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Paia de Estremoz e Borba	პაია დე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Paia de Lombo de Estremoz e Borba	პაია დელომბო დე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Paia de Toucinho de Estremoz e Borba	პაია დე ტოუსინო დე ესტრემოზ ე ბორბა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Painho de Portalegre	პაინო დე პორტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Paio de Beja	პაიო დე ბეჟა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Presunto de Barrancos	პრესუნტო დე ბარანკოს	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Presunto de Barroso	პრესუნტოდე ბაროზო	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Presunto de Camp Maior e Elvas; Paleta de Campo Maior e Elvas	პრესუნტოდე კამპ მაიორ ე ელვას; პალეტა დე კამპუ მაიორ ე ელვას	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Presunto de Santana da Serra; Paleta de Santana da Serra	პრესუნტოდე სანტანადა სერა; პალეტა დე სანტანა და სერა	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Presunto de Vinhais / Presunto Bísaro de Vinhais	პრეზუნტოდე ვინიას/ პრეზუნტო ბიზარო დე ვინიას	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Presunto do Alentejo; Paleta do Alentejo	პრეზუნტოდუ ალენტეჟუ; პალეტა დუალენტეჟუ	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Salpicão de Barroso-Montalegre	სალპიკან დე ბაროზო-მონტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Salpicão de Vinhais	სალპიკონ დე ვინიასის	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Sangueira de Barroso-Montalegre	შანგუეირადე ბაროზო-მონტალეგრე	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
PT	Queijo de Azeitão	კეიჟო დეაზეიტენ	Cheeses
PT	Queijo de cabra Transmontano	კეიჟო დე კაბრა ტრანსმონტანო	Cheeses
PT	Queijo de Nisa	კეიჟო დე ნიზა	Cheeses
PT	Queijo do Pico	კეიჟო დო პიკო	Cheeses
PT	Queijo mestiço de Tolosa	კეიჟო მესტიკო დე ტოლოზა	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Rabaçal	კეიჟო რაბასალ	Cheeses
PT	Queijo S. Jorge	კეიჟო ს. ჟორჟე	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Serpa	კეიჟო სერპა	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Serra da Estrela	კეიჟო სერა და ესტრელა	Cheeses
PT	Queijo Terrincho	კეიჟო ტერინკო	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Queijos da Beira Baixa (Queijo de Castelo Branco, Queijo Amarelo da Beira Baixa, Queijo Picante da Beira Baixa)	კეიჟოს დე ბეირა ბაიშა (კეიჟო დე კასტელო ბრანკო, კეიჟო ამარელო და ბეირა ბაიშა, კეიჟო პიკანტე და ბეირა ბაიშა)	Cheeses
PT	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	აზეიტე დოალენტეჟო ინტერიორ	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
PT	Mel da Serra da Lousã	მელ და სერა და ლოუსენ	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel da Serra de Monchique	მელ და სერა დე მონჰიკე	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel da Terra Quente	მელ და ტერა კუენტე	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel das Terras Altas do Minho	მელ დას ტერას ალტას დო მინო	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Mel de Barroso	მელ დე ბაროზო	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel do Alentejo	მელ დო ალენტეჟო	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel do Parque de Montezinho	მელ დო პარკე დე მონტე-ზინიო	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel do Ribatejo Norte (Serra d'Aire, Albufeira de Castelo de Bode, Bairro, Alto Nabão)	მელ დო რიბატეჟო ნორტე (სერა დ'აირე, ალბუფეირა დე კასტელო დე ბოდე, ბაირო, ალტო ნაბენო)	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Mel dos Açores	მელ დოს ასორეს	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
PT	Requeijão Serra da Estrela	რეკეიჟენსერა და ესტრელა	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Azeite de Moura	აზეიტე დე მორა	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
PT	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	აზეიტე დეტრას-ოს-მონტეს	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
PT	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	აზეიტეს დაბეირა ინტერიორ (აზეიტე და ბეირა ალტა, აზეიტე და ბეირა ბაიშა)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
PT	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	აზეიტეს დო ნორტე ალენტეჟანო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
PT	Azeites do Ribatejo	აზეიტეს დო რიბატეჟო	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)
PT	Queijo de Évora	კეიჟო დე ევორა	Cheeses
PT	Ameixa d'Elvas	ამეიშა დ'ელვას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Amêndoa Douro	ამენდოა დოურო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Ananás dos Açores/São Miguel	ანანას დოს ასორეს/სან მიგუელ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Anona da Madeira	ანონა და მადეირა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Arroz Carolino Lezírias Ribatejanas	აროზ კაროლინო ლეზირიას რიბატეჟანას	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Azeitona de conserva Negrinha de Freixo	აზეიტონა დე კონსერვა ნეგრინა დეფრეიშო	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Azeitonas de Conserva de Elvas e Campo Maior	ასეიტონასდე კონსერვა დე ელვას ე კამპო მაიორ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Batata de Trás-os-montes	ბატატა დეტრას-ოს- მონტეს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Castanha da Terra Fria	კასტანია დე ტერა ფრია	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Castanha de Padrela	კასტანია დე პადრელა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Castanha dos Soutos da Lapa	კასტანა დოს სოუტოს დე ლაპა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Castanha Marvão-Portalegre	კასტანია მარვეონ-პორტალეგრე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Cereja da Cova da Beira	ჩერეჟა და ჩოვა და ბეირა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Cereja de São Julião- Portalegre	სერეჟა დე სან ჟულიენო-პორტალეგრე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Citrinos do Algarve	ჩიტრინოს დო ალგარვე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Maçã Bravo de Esmolfe	მასან ბრავო დე ესმოლფე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
PT	Maçã da Beira Alta	მასან და ბეირა ალტა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Maçã da Cova da Beira	მასან და კოვა და ბეირა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Maçã de Alcobaça	მასან დე ალკობასა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Maçã de Portalegre	მასან დე პორტალეგრე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Maracujá dos Açores/S. Miguel	მარაკუჟა დოს ასორეს/ს.მიგუელ	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	პერა როკადო ოესტე	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Pêssego da Cova da Beira	პესეგო და კოვა და ბეირა	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
PT	Ovos moles de Aveiro	ოვუმ მოლეს დე ავეირუ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
SE	Svecia	შვეცია	Cheeses
SE	Skånsk spettkaka	სქონსქ სფეთქაქა	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares
SI	Ekstra deviško oljčno olje Slovenske Istre	ექსტრა დევიშკო ოლჩნო ოლე სლოვენსკტრლსტრე	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil etc.)



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
SK	Slovenská bryndza	სლოვენსკაბრინდზა	Cheeses
SK	Slovenská parenica	სლოვენსკაპარენიცა	Cheeses
SK	Slovenský oštiepok	სლოვენსკი ოშტიეპოკ	Cheeses
SK	Skalický trdelník	სკალიკი ტრელნიკ	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares
UK	Isle of Man Manx Loaghtan Lamb	აისლ ოფმენ მანქს ლოუტან ლამზ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Orkney beef	ორკნი ბიფ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Orkney lamb	ორკნი ლამზ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Scotch Beef	სკოჩ ბიფ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Scotch Lamb	სკოჩ ლამზ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Shetland Lamb	შეტლანდ ლამზ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Welsh Beef	უელშ ბიფ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Welsh lamb	უელშლამზ	Fresh meat (and offal)
UK	Beacon Fell traditional Lancashire cheese	ბეკონ ფელ ტრადიშენალ ლანკაშირ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Bonchester cheese	ბონჩესტერ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Buxton blue	ბაქსტონ ბლიუ	Cheeses
UK	Dorset Blue Cheese	დორსეტ ბლიუ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Dovedale cheese	დოვედეილ ჩიზ	Cheeses

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
UK	Exmoor Blue Cheese	ექსმურ ბლიუ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Single Gloucester	სინგლ გლუსტერ	Cheeses
UK	Staffordshire Cheese	სტაფორდშირ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Swaledale cheese; Swaledale ewes' cheese	სუელდეილ ჩიზ; სუელდეილ უეს' ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Teviotdale Cheese	ტევიოტდეილ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	West Country farmhouse Cheddar cheese	უესტ კანტრიფერმჰაუს ჩედარ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	White Stilton cheese; Blue Stilton cheese	უაიტ სტიტონ ჩიზ; ბლიუ სტიტონ ჩიზ	Cheeses
UK	Melton Mowbray Pork Pie	მელტონ მოუბრეი პორკ პაი	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked etc.)
UK	Cornish Clotted Cream	კორნიშ კლოტიდ ქრემ	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter etc.)
UK	Jersey Royal potatoes	ჯერსიროიალ პიტეიტოს	Fruit, vegetables, cereals, fresh or processed
UK	Arbroath Smokies	არბროუთ სმოკიზ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
UK	Scottish Farmed Salmon	სკოტიშ ფარმდ სალმონ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Type of product
UK	Whitstable oysters	უაიტსტეიბლ ოისტერზ	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them
UK	Gloucestershire cider/perry	გლუსტერშირი სიდრ/პერი	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
UK	Herefordshire cider/perry	ჰერფორდშირი სიდრ/პერი	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
UK	Worcestershire cider/perry	უორსტერშირი სიდრ/პერი	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices etc.)
UK	Kentish ale and Kentish strong ale	კენტის ეილ ანდ კენტის სტრონგ ეილ	Beers
UK	Rutland Bitter	რუტლანდ ბიტერ	Beers

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines, spirit drinks and aromatised wines of Georgia to be protected in the European Union

[...]

---

## ANNEX XVII-D

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS  
AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 170(3) AND (4)

## PART A

Wines of the European Union to be protected in Georgia

List of wines with a protected designation of origin

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BE	Côtes de Sambre et Meuse	კოტ დე სამბრ ე მეზ
BE	Hagelandse wijn	ჰაგელანდსე ვინ
BE	Haspengouwse Wijn	ჰასპენგუვსე ვინ
BE	Heuvellandse Wijn	ჰეველანდსე ვინ
BE	Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn	ვლამსე მოუსერენდე კვალიტისვინ
BE	Cremant de Wallonie	კრემან დე ვალონი
BE	Vin mousseux de qualite de Wallonie	ვენ მუზო დე კალი დე ვალონი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Асеновград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Asenovgrad</i>	ასენოვგრად, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ასენოვგრად
BG	Брестник <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Brestnik</i>	ბრესტნიკ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ბრესტნიკ
BG	Варна <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Varna</i>	ვარნა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვარნა
BG	Велики Преслав <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Veliki Preslav</i>	ველიკი პრესლავ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ველიკი პრესლავ
BG	Видин <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vidin</i>	ვიდინ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვიდინ
BG	Враца <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vratsa</i>	ვრაცა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვრაცა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Върбица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Varbitsa</i>	ვარბიცა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვარბიცა
BG	Долината на Струма <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Struma valley</i>	დოლინატა ნა სტრუმა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სტრუმა ველი
BG	Драгоево <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Dragoevo</i>	დრაგოევო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დრაგოევო
BG	Евксиноград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Evksinograd</i>	ევქსინოგრად, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ევქსინოგრად
BG	Ивайловград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Ivaylovgrad</i>	ივაილოვგრად, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ივაილოვგრად
BG	Карлово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Karlovo</i>	კარლოვო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კარლოვო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Карнобат <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Karnobat</i>	კარბონატ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კარბონატ
BG	Ловеч <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lovech</i>	ლოვეჩ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლოვეჩ
BG	Лозица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lozitsa</i>	ლოზიცა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლოზიცა
BG	Лом <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lom</i>	ლომ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლომ
BG	Любимец <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lyubimets</i>	ლიუბიმეც, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლიუბიმეც
BG	Лясковец <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lyaskovets</i>	ლიასკოვეც, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლიასკოვეც

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Мелник <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Melnik</i>	მელნიკ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მელნიკ
BG	Монтана <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Montana</i>	მონტანა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მონტანა
BG	Нова Загора <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Nova Zagora</i>	ნოვა ზაგორა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ნოვა ზაგორა
BG	Нови Пазар <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Novi Pazar</i>	ნოვი პაზარ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ნოვი პაზარ
BG	Ново село <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Novo Selo</i>	ნოვო სელო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ნოვო სელო
BG	Оряховица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Oryahovitsa</i>	ორიახოვიცა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ორიაჰოვიცა



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Павликени <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pavlikeni</i>	პავლიკენი, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პავლიკენი
BG	Пазарджик <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pazardjik</i>	პაზარჯიკ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პაზარჯიკ
BG	Перушица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Perushtitsa</i>	პერუშიცა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პერუშიცა
BG	Плевен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pleven</i>	პლევენ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პლევენ
BG	Пловдив <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Plovdiv</i>	პლოვდივ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პლოვდივ
BG	Поморие <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pomorie</i>	პომორიე, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პომორიე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	<i>Ruse followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Ruse	რუსე, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რუსე
BG	<i>Sakar followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Sakar	საკარ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: საკარ
BG	<i>Sandanski followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Sandanski	სანდანსკი, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სანდანსკი
BG	<i>Svishtov followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Svishtov	სვიშტოვ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სვიშტოვ
BG	<i>Septemvri followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Septemvri	სეპტემვრი, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სეპტემვრი
BG	<i>Slavyantsi followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Slavyantsi	სლავიანცი, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სლავიანცი
BG	<i>Sliven followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> Equivalent term: Sliven	სლივენ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სლივენ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Стамболово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Stambolovo</i>	სტამბოლოვო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბ-რეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სტამბოლოვო
BG	Стара Загора <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Stara Zagora</i>	სტარა ზაგორა, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სტარა ზაგორა
BG	Сунгурларе <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sungurlare</i>	სუნგურლარე, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბ-რეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სუნგურლარე
BG	Сухиндол <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Suhindol</i>	სუხინდოლ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სუჰინდოლ
BG	Търговище <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Targovishte</i>	ტარგოვიშჩე, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტარგოვიშტე
BG	Хан Крум <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Han Krum</i>	ჰან კრუმ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ჰან კრუმ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Хасково <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Haskovo</i>	ხასკოვო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ჰასკოვო
BG	Хисаря <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Hisarya</i>	ხისარია, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ჰისარია
BG	Хърсово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Harsovo</i>	ხარსოვო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ჰარსოვო
BG	Черноморски район <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Black Sea Region</i>	ჩერნომორსკი რაიონ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ბლექ სი რეჯიონ
BG	Черноморски район <i>whether or not followed by</i> Южно Черноморие <i>Equivalent term: Southern Black Sea Coast</i>	ჩერნომორსკი რაიონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს იუჟნო ჩერნომორიე ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: საუთერნ ბლექ სი ქოუსტ
BG	Шивачево <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Shivachevo</i>	შივაჩევო, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: შივაჩევო
BG	Шумен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Shumen</i>	შუმენ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: შუმენ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BG	Yambol <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Yambol</i>	იამბოლ, მოსდევს ან არ მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: იამბოლ
BG	Bolyarovo <i>Equivalent term : Bolyarovo</i>	ბოლიაროვო ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ბოლიაროვო
CZ	Čechy <i>whether or not followed by Litoměřická</i>	ჩეხი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლიტომერჟიცკა
CZ	Čechy <i>whether or not followed by Mělnická</i>	ჩეხი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მელნიცკა
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by Mikulovská</i>	მორავა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მიკულოვსკა
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by Slovácká</i>	მორავა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სლოვაცკა
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by Velkopavlovická</i>	მორავა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ველკოპავლოვიცკა
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by Znojemská</i>	მორავა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ზნოჟემსკა
DE	Ahr <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	არ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Baden <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ბადენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Franken <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ფრანკენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
DE	Hessische Bergstraße <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ჰესიშე ბერგშტრასე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Mittelrhein <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	მიტელრაინ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Mosel-Saar-Ruwer <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Mosel</i>	მოზელ-საარ-რუვერ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მოზელ
DE	Nahe <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ნაე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Pfalz <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	პფალც, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Rheingau <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	რაინგაუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Rheinhessen <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	რაინჰესენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Saale-Unstrut <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ზაალე-უნშრუტ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Sachsen <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ზაქსენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
DE	Württemberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ვიურტემბერგ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
EL	Αγχιάλος <i>Equivalent term: Anchialos</i>	ანხიალოს ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ანხიალოს

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Αμύνταιο <i>Equivalent term: Amynteo</i>	ამინტეო <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ამინტეო</i>
EL	Αρχάνες <i>Equivalent term: Archanes</i>	არხანეზ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: არჰანეს</i>
EL	Γουμένισσα <i>Equivalent term: Goumenissa</i>	ღუმენისა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: გუმენისა</i>
EL	Δαφνές <i>Equivalent term: Dafnes</i>	დაფნეზ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: დაფნეს</i>
EL	Ζίτσα <i>Equivalent term: Zitsa</i>	ზიცა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ზიცა</i>
EL	Λήμνος <i>Equivalent term: Lemnos</i>	ლიმნოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლემნოს</i>
EL	Μαντινεία <i>Equivalent term: Mantinia</i>	მანტინია <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მანტინია</i>
EL	Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Mavrodafne of Cephalonia</i>	მავროდაფნი კეფალინიაზ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მავროდაფნი ოფ კეფალონია ან კატლონიას მავროდაფნი</i>
EL	Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Patras</i>	მავროდაფნი პატრონ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მავროდაფნი ოფ პატრას ან პატრას მავროდაფნი</i>
EL	Μεσσηνικόλα <i>Equivalent term: Messenikola</i>	მესენიკოლა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მესენიკოლა</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Cephalonia Muscatel</i>	მოსხატოზ კეფალინიაზ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: კეფალონია მუსკატელ</i>
EL	Μοσχάτος Λήμνου <i>Equivalent term: Lemnos Muscatel</i>	მოსხატოზ ლიმნუ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლემნოს მუსკატელ</i>
EL	Μοσχάτος Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Patras Muscatel</i>	მოსხატოზ პატრონ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: პატრას მუსკატელ</i>
EL	Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Rio Patron Muscatel</i>	მოსხატოზ რიუ პატრონ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რიო პატრონ მუსკატელ
EL	Μοσχάτος Ρόδου <i>Equivalent term: Rhodes Muscatel</i>	მოსხატოზ როდუ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: როდეს მუსკატელ</i>
EL	Νάουσα <i>Equivalent term: Naoussa</i>	ნაუსა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ნაუსა</i>
EL	Νεμέα <i>Equivalent term: Nemea</i>	ნემეა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ნემეა</i>
EL	Πάρος <i>Equivalent term: Paros</i>	პაროს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: პაროს</i>
EL	Πάτρα <i>Equivalent term: Patras</i>	პატრა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: პატრას</i>
EL	Πεζά <i>Equivalent term: Peza</i>	პეზა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: პეზა</i>



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Πλαγιές Μελίτων <i>Equivalent term: Cotes de Meliton</i>	პლაღიეზ მელიტონა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კოტ დე მელიტონ</i>
EL	Ραψάνη <i>Equivalent term: Rapsani</i>	რაფსანი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რაფსანი</i>
EL	Ρόδος <i>Equivalent term: Rhodes</i>	როდოზ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: როდეს</i>
EL	Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Robola of Cephalonia</i>	რომპოლა კეფალინიაზ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რობოლა ოფ კეფალონია ან კეფალონიას რობოლა</i>
EL	Σάμος <i>Equivalent term: Samos</i>	სამოზ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სამოს</i>
EL	Σαντορίνη <i>Equivalent term: Santorini</i>	სანტორინი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სანტორინი</i>
EL	Σητεία <i>Equivalent term: Sitia</i>	სიტია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სიტია</i>
ES	Abona	აბონა
ES	Alella	ალელია
ES	Alicante <i>whether or not followed by Marina Alta</i>	ალიკანტე, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> მარინა ალტა
ES	Almansa	ალმანსა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Ampurdán-Costa Brava	ამპურდან-კოსტა ბრავა
ES	Arabako Txakolina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Txakolí de Álava	არაბაკო ტსაკოლინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ტსაკოლი დე ალავა
ES	Arlanza	არლანსა
ES	Arribes	არიბეს
ES	Bierzo	ბიერსო
ES	Binissalem	ბინისალემ
ES	Bizkaiko Txakolina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Chacolí de Bizkaia	ბისკაიკო ტსაკოლინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ჩაკოლი დე ბისკაია
ES	Bullas	ბულიას
ES	Calatayud	კალატაიუდ
ES	Campo de Borja	კამპო დე ბორხა
ES	Cariñena	კარინენია
ES	Cataluña	კატალუნია
ES	Cava	კავა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Chacolí de Bizkaia <i>Equivalent term: Bizkaiko Txakolina</i>	ჩაკოლი დე ბისკაია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ბისკაიკო ტსაკოლინა</i>
ES	Chacolí de Getaria <i>Equivalent term: Getariako Txakolina</i>	ჩაკოლი დე ხეტარია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ხეტარიაკო ტსაკოლინა</i>
ES	Cigales	სეგალეს
ES	Conca de Barberá	კონკა დე ბარბერა
ES	Condado de Huelva	კონდადო დე უელვა
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by Artesa</i>	კოსტერს დელ სეგრე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს არტესა
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by Les Garrigues</i>	კოსტერს დელ სეგრე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე გარიგვეს
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by Raimat</i>	კოსტერს დელ სეგრე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რაიმატ
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by Valls de Riu Corb</i>	კოსტერს დელ სეგრე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალს დე რიუ კორბ
ES	Dehesa del Carrizal	დეესა დელ კარისალ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Dominio de Valdepusa	დომინიო დე ვალდეპუსა
ES	El Hierro	ელ იერო
ES	Finca Élez	ფინკა ელეს
ES	Getariako Txakolina <i>Equivalent term: Chacolí de Getaria</i>	ხეტარიაკო ტსაკოლინა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ჩაკოლი დე ხეტარია</i>
ES	Guijoso	გიხოსო
ES	Jerez-Xérès-Sherry	ხერეს-სერეს-სერი
ES	Jumilla	ხუმილია
ES	La Mancha	ლა მანჩა
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fuencaliente	ლა პალმა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ფუენკალიენტე
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hoyo de Mazo	ლა პალმა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ოიო დე მასო
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Norte de la Palma	ლა პალმა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ნორტე დე ლა პალმა
ES	Lanzarote	ლანსაროტე
ES	Málaga	მალაგა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Manchuela	მანჩუელა
ES	Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda	მანსანილია სანლუკარ დე ბარამედა
ES	Méntrida	მენტრიდა
ES	Mondéjar	მონდეხარ
ES	Monterrei <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ladera de Monterrei	მონტერეი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლადერა დე მონტერეი
ES	Monterrei <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Monterrei	მონტერეი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე მონტერეი
ES	Montilla-Moriles	მონტილია-მორილეს
ES	Montsant	მონტსანტ
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baja Montaña	ნავარა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბახა მონტანია
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Alta	ნავარა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიბერა ალტა
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Baja	ნავარა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიბერა ბახა
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tierra Estella	ნავარა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტიერა ესტელია
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valdizarbe	ნავარა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალდისარბე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Pago de Arinzano <i>Equivalent term: Vino de pago de Arinzano</i>	პაგო დე არინსანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვინო დე პაგო დე არინსანო</i>
ES	Penedés	პენედეს
ES	Pla de Bages	პლა დე ბახეს
ES	Pla i Llevant	პლა ი ლევანტ
ES	Priorat	პრიორატ
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Condado do Tea	რიას ბაისას, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> კონდადო დო ტეა
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> O Rosal	რიას ბაისას, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ო როსალ
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeira do Ulla	რიას ბაისას, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> რიბეირა დო ულია
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Soutomaior	რიას ბაისას, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> სოტომაიორ
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val do Salnés	რიას ბაისას, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ვალ დო სალნე
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Amandi	რიბეირა საკრა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ამანდი
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chantada	რიბეირა საკრა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ჩანტადა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Quiroga-Bibei	რიბეირა საკრა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კიროგა-ბიბეი
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeiros do Miño	რიბეირა საკრა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიბეირას დო მინიო
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeiros do Sil	რიბეირა საკრა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიბეირას დო სილ
ES	Ribeiro	რიბეირო
ES	Ribera del Duero	რიბერა დელ დუერო
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cañamero	რიბერა დელ გვადიანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს განიამერო
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Matanegra	რიბერა დელ გვადიანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მატანეგრა
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montánchez	რიბერა დელ გვადიანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტანჩეს
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Alta	რიბერა დელ გვადიანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიბერა ალტა
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Baja	რიბერა დელ გვადიანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიბერა ბახა
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tierra de Barros	რიბერა დელ გვადიანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტიერა დე ბაროს
ES	Ribera del Júcar	რიბერა დელ ხუკარ
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Alavesa	რიოხა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიოხა ალავესა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Alta	რიოხა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიოხა ალტა
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Baja	რიოხა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რიოხა ბახა
ES	Rueda	რუედა
ES	Sierras de Málaga <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serranía de Ronda	სიერას დე მალაგა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სერანია დე რონდა
ES	Somontano	სომონტანო
ES	Tacoronte-Acentejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Anaga	ტაროკონტე-ასენტეხო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ანაგა
ES	Tarragona	ტარაგონა
ES	Terra Alta	ტერა ალტა
ES	Tierra de León	ტიერა დე ლეონ
ES	Tierra del Vino de Zamora	ტიერა დელ ვინო დე სამორა
ES	Toro	ტორო
ES	Txakolí de Álava <i>Equivalent term:</i> Arabako Txakolina	ტსაკოლი დე ალავა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> არაბაკო ტსაკოლინია
ES	Uclés	უკლეს



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Utiel-Requena	უტიელ-რეკენია
ES	Valdeorras	ვალდეორას
ES	Valdepeñas	ვალდეპენიას
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alto Turia	ვალენსია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ალტო ტურია
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Clariano	ვალენსია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> კლარიანო
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Moscatel de Valencia	ვალენსია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> მოსკატელ დე ვალენსია
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valentino	ვალენსია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ვალენტინიო
ES	Valle de Güimar	ვალე დე გვიმარ
ES	Valle de la Orotava	ვალე დე ლა ოროტავა
ES	Valles de Benavente	ვალეს დე ბენავენტე
ES	Vino de Calidad de Valtiendas	ვინო დე კალიდად დე ვალტიენდას
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by</i> Arganda	ვინოს დე მადრიდ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> არგანდა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by</i> Navalcarnero	ვინოს დე მადრიდ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ნავალკარნერო
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by</i> San Martín de Valdeiglesias	ვინოს დე მადრიდ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> სან მარტინ დე ვალდეიგლესიას
ES	Ycoden-Daute-Isora	იკოდენ-დოტ-ისორა
ES	Yecla	იეკლა
FR	Ajaccio	აჯასიო
FR	Aloxe-Corton	ალოქს-კორტონ
FR	Alsace <i>whether or not followed by a name of a vine variety and/or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vin d'Alsace</i>	ალზას, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სხვადასხვა ღვინისდა/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვენ დ'ალზას</i>
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Bergbieten	ალზას გრან კრიუ, <i>მოსდევს</i> ალტენბერგ დე ბერგბიტენ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Bergheim	ალზას გრან კრიუ, <i>მოსდევს</i> ალტენბერგ დე ბერგჰაიმ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Wolxheim	ალზას გრან კრიუ, <i>მოსდევს</i> ალტენბერგ დე ვოლქსჰაიმ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Brand	ალზას გრან კრიუ, <i>მოსდევს</i> ბრენდ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Bruderthal	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ბრიუდერტალ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Eichberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Engelberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ენგელბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Florimont	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ფლორიმონ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Frankstein	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ფრანკშტაინ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Froehn	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ფრენ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Furstentum	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ფურსტენტუმ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Geisberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის გაისბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Gloeckelberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის გლეკელბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Goldert	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის გოლდერტ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Hatschbourg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ჰატშბურგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Hengst	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის ჰენგსტ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kanzlerberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევის კანცლერბერგ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kastelberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს კასტელბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kessler	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს კესლერ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kirchberg de Barr	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს კირხბერგ დე ბარ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს კირხბერგ დე რიბოვილე
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kitterlé	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს კიტერლე
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Mambourg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს მამბურგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Mandelberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს მანდელბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Marckrain	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს მარკრაინ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Moenchberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს მენხბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Muenchberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს მუენხბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Ollwiller	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ოლვილერ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Osterberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ოსტერბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Pfersigberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს პფესიგბერგ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Pfingstberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს პფინგშტბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Praelatenberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს პრელატენბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Rangén	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს რანგენ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Saering	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს სერინგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Schlossberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს შლოსბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Schoenenbourg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს შენენბურგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sommerberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს სომერბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sonnenglanz	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს სონენგლანც
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Spiegel	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს შპიგელ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sporen	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს სპორენ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steinen	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს შტაინენ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steingrubler	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს შტაინგრუბლერ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steinklotz	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს შტაინკლოც

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Vorbourg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ფორბურგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Wiebelsberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ვიბელსბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Wineck-Schlossberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ვინეკ-შლოსბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Winzenberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ვინცენბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Zinnkoepflé	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ცინკეპფლე
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Zotzenberg	ალზას გრან კრიუ, მოსდევს ცოცენბერგ
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>preceded by</i> Rosacker	ალზას გრან კრიუ, წინ უძღვის როზაკერ
FR	Anjou <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'mousseux' <i>whether or not preceded by</i> 'Rosé'	ანჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'ვალ დე ლუარ', 'მუ სო' ან წინ უძღოდეს 'როზე'
FR	Anjou Coteaux de la Loire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	ანჟუ კოტო დე ლა ლუარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Anjou Villages <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	ანჟუ ვილაჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Anjou-Villages Brissac <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	ანჟუ – ვილაჟ ბრისაკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Arbois <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pupillin <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'mousseux'	არბუა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'პუპილიენ', 'მუსო'.

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Auxey-Duresses <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	ოქსი-დიურეს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ', ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	Bandol <i>Equivalent term: Vin de Bandol</i>	ბანდოლ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვენ დე ბანდოლ</i>
FR	Banyuls <i>whether or not followed by 'Grand Cru' and /or 'Rancio'</i>	ბანიულ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'გრან კრიუ' და/ან რანსიო'
FR	Barsac	ბარსაკ
FR	Bâtard-Montrachet	ბეტარ-მონტრაშე
FR	Béarn <i>whether or not followed by Bellocq</i>	ბეარნ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბელოკ
FR	Beaujolais <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'Villages' whether or not followed by 'Supérieur'</i>	ბოჟოლე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი, ან 'ვილაჟ', ან 'სუპერიერ'
FR	Beaune	ბონ
FR	Bellet <i>Equivalent term: Vin de Bellet</i>	ბელე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი : ვენ დე ბელე</i>
FR	Bergerac <i>whether or not followed by 'sec'</i>	ბერჟერაკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'სეკ'
FR	Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet	ბიენვენუეს-ბატარ-მონტრაშე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Blagny <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages	ბლანი, შეიძლება მოხდეს კოტ დე ბონ / კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ
FR	Blanquette de Limoux	ბლანკეტ დე ლიმუ
FR	Blanquette méthode ancestrale	ბლანკეტ მეტოდ ანსესტრალ
FR	Blaye	ბლეი
FR	Bonnes-mares	ბონ მარ
FR	Bonnezeaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	ბონეზო, შეიძლება მოხდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Bordeaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'Clairat', 'Rosé', 'Mousseux' or 'supérieur'	ბორდო, შეიძლება მოხდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე', 'მუსო', 'სუპერიერ'
FR	Bordeaux Côtes de Francs	ბორდო კოტ დე ფრან
FR	Bordeaux Haut-Benauge	ბორდო ბენოჟ
FR	Bourg <i>Equivalent term:</i> Côtes de Bourg / Bourgeais	ბურ ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი : კოტ დე ბურ / ბურჟე
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'Clairat', 'Rosé' or <i>by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Chitry	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოხდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ანმცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი "შიტრი"



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Chalonnaise</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი 'კოტ შალონეზ'
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Saint-Jacques</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი კოტ სენ-ჟაკ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côtes d'Auxerre</i>	ბურგონ შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი კოტ დ'ოქსერ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côtes du Couchois</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი კოტ დიუ კუშუა
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Coulanges-la-Vineuse</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი კულანჟ-ლა-ვინეზ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Épineuil</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ეპინეი
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Hautes Côtes de Beaune</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი კოტ დე ბონ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Hautes Côtes de Nuits</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი კოტ დე ნუი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> La Chapelle Notre-Dame	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ანმცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ლა შაპელ ნოტრ-დამ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Le Chapitre	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ანმცირე გეოგრაფიულიერთეულის სახელი ლე შაპიტრ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Montrecul / Montre-cul / En Montre-Cul	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ანმცირე გეოგრაფიულიერთეულის სახელი მონტრკიულ / მონტრ-კიულ / ან მონტრ-კიულ
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé' or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Vézelay	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე' ანმცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ვეზელე
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by 'Clairet', 'Rosé', 'ordinaire' or 'grand ordinaire'</i>	ბურგონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კლერე', 'როზე', 'ორდინერ' ან 'გრან ორდინერ'
FR	Bourgogne aligoté	ბურგონ ალიგოტე
FR	Bourgogne passe-tout-grains	ბურგონ პას-ტუ-გრენ
FR	Bourgueil	ბურგეი
FR	Bouzeron	ბუზრონ
FR	Brouilly	ბრუიი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	<i>Bugey whether or not followed by Cerdon whether or not preceded by 'Vins du', 'Mousseux du', 'Pétillant' or 'Roussette du' or followed by 'Mousseux' or 'Pétillant' whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ბუგე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სერდონ, წინ უძღოდეს 'ვენ დიუ', 'მუსო დიუ', 'პეტიიან', ან "რუსეტ დიუ" ან მოსდევდეს "მუსო" ან "პეტიიან". შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Buzet	ბუზე
FR	Cabardès	კაბარდე
FR	<i>Cabernet d'Anjou whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კაბერნე დ'ანჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	<i>Cabernet de Saumur whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კაბერნე დე სომურ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Cadillac	კადილაკ
FR	Cahors	კაორ
FR	Cassis	კასის
FR	Cérons	სერონ
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Beauroy whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბოროი ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Berdiot <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბერდიო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beugnons	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბენიონ
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Butteaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბიუტო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chapelot <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შაპელო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chatains <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შატენ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chaume de Talvat <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შომ დე ტალვა
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Bréchain <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ბრეშენ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Cuissy	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე კისი
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Fontenay <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ფონტენე ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côte de Jouan <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ჟუან ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Léchet whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ლეშე ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Savant whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე სავან ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Vaubarousse whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ვობარუს ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Côte des Prés Girots whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე პრე ჟირო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Forêts whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფორე ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Fourchaume whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფურშომ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by L'Homme mort whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლ'ომ მორ ან 'პრემიერ კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Les Beauregards</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე ბორ გარ ან "პრემიე კრიუ"
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Les Épinottes whether or not followed by 'premier cru'</i>	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე ეპინოტ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Fourneaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე ფურნო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Lys <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე ლი ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mélinots <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მელინო ან "პრემიე კრიუ"
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mont de Milieu <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონ დე მილიე ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montée de Tonnerre	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტე დე ტონერ
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montmains <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტმენ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Morein <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მორენ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pied d'Aloup <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პიე დ'ალუპ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Roncières <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რონსიერ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sécher <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სეშე ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Troesmes <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტრემ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaillons <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ველონ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vau de Vey <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვო დე ვეი ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vau Ligneau <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვო ლინიო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaucoupin <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვოკუპენ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaugiraut <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვოჟირო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaulorent <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვოლორან ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaupulent <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვოპულან ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaux-Ragons <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვო-რაგონ ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vosgros <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'premier cru'	შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვოსგრო ან 'პრემიე კრიუ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Chablis	შაბლი
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Blanchot	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბლანშო
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bougros	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბუგრო
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grenouilles	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გრენუი
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Clos	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე კლო
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Preuses	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პრეზე
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valmur	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალმურ
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaudésir	შაბლი გრან კრიუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვოდეზირ
FR	Chambertin	შამბერტენ
FR	Chambertin-Clos-de-Bèze	შამბერტენ კლო დე ბეზე
FR	Chambolle-Musigny	შამბოლ მიუზინი
FR	Champagne	შამპან



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Chapelle-Chambertin	შაპელ-შამბერტენ
FR	Charlemagne	შარლემან
FR	Charmes-Chambertin	შარმ-შამბერტენ
FR	Chassagne-Montrachet <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côtes de Beaune-Villages</i>	შასან-მონტრაშე, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს კოტ დე ბონ / კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ</i>
FR	Château Grillet	შატო-გრეიე
FR	Château-Chalon	შატო-შალონ
FR	Châteaumeillant	შატომეიან
FR	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	შატონეფ-დიუ-პაპ
FR	Châtillon-en-Diois	შატიონ ან-დიუა
FR	Chaume - Premier Cru des coteaux du Layon	შომ-პრემიე კრიუ დე კოტო დიუ ლეონ
FR	Chenas	შენა
FR	Chevalier-Montrachet	მონტრაშე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Cheverny	შავერნი
FR	Chinon	შინო
FR	Chiroubles	შირუბლ
FR	Chorey-les-Beaune <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages</i>	შორი-ლე-ბონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ბონ / კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ
FR	Clairette de Bellegarde	კლერეტ დე ბელგარდ
FR	Clairette de Die	კლერეტ დე დი
FR	Clairette de Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კლერეტ დე ლანგდოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Clos de la Roche	კლო დე ლა როშ
FR	Clos de Tart	კლო დე ტარ
FR	Clos de Vougeot	კლო დე ვუჟო
FR	Clos des Lambrays	კლო დე ლამბრე
FR	Clos Saint-Denis	კლო სენ-დენი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Collioure	კოლიურ
FR	Condrieu	კონდრიე
FR	Corbières	კორბიერ
FR	Cornas	კორნა
FR	Corse <i>whether or not followed by Calvi whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'</i>	კორს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კალვი ან წინუძლოდეს 'ვენ დე'
FR	Corse <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux du Cap Corse whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'</i>	კორს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტო დიუ კაპ კორს ან წინ უძლოდეს 'ვენ დე'
FR	Corse <i>whether or not followed by Figari whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'</i>	კორს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფიგარი ან წინუძლოდეს 'ვენ დე'
FR	Corse <i>whether or not followed by Porto-Vecchio whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'</i>	კორს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პორტო-ვეკვიო ან წინუსწრებდეს 'ვენ დე'
FR	Corse <i>whether or not followed by Sartène whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'</i>	კორს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სარტენ ან წინუძლოდეს 'ვენ დე'
FR	Corse <i>whether or not preceded by 'Vin de'</i>	კორს, შეიძლება წინ უძლოდეს 'ვენ დე'
FR	Corton	კორტონ
FR	Corton-Charlemagne	კორტონ-შარლემან

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Costières de Nîmes	კოსტიერ დე ნიმ
FR	Côte de Beaune <i>preceded by the name of a smaller geographic unit</i>	კოტ დე ბონ, შეიძლება წინ უძღოდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Côte de Beaune-Villages	კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ
FR	Côte de Brouilly	კოტ დე ბრუი
FR	Côte de Nuits-villages	კოტ დე ნუი-ვილაჟ
FR	Côte roannaise	კოტ როანეზ
FR	Côte Rôtie	კოტ როტი
FR	Coteaux champenois <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კოტო შამპენუა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence	კოტო დ'ეჟს-ან-პროვანს
FR	Coteaux d'Ancenis <i>followed by the name of the vine variety koto d'anseni</i>	შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ღვინის სახეობის სახელი
FR	Coteaux de Die	კოტო დე დი
FR	Coteaux de l'Aubance <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კოტო დე ლობანს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Coteaux de Pierrevert	კოტო დე პიერვერ
FR	Coteaux de Saumur <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კოტო დე სომიურ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Coteaux du Giennois	კოტო დიუ ჟიენუა
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Cabrières</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კაბრიერ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de la Méjanelle / La Méjanelle</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტო დე ლა მეჟანელ / ლა მეჟანელ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Saint-Christol / Saint-Christol</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტო დე სენ-კრისტოლ / სენ-კრისტოლ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Vérargues / Vérargues</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტო დე ვერარგ / ვერარგ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Grès de Montpellier</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გრე დე მონპელიე
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by La Clape</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლა კლაპ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Montpeyroux</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონპეირუ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Pic-Saint-Loup</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პიკ-სენ-ლუ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Quatourze	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კატურ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint-Drézéry	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სენ-დრეზერი
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint-Georges-d'Orques	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სენ-ჟორჟ დ'ორკ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint-Saturnin	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სენ-სატურნენ
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Picpoul-de-Pinet	კოტო დიუ ლანგედოკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პიკპულ-დე-პენ
FR	Coteaux du Layon <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კოტო დიუ ლეიონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Coteaux du Layon Chaume <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	კოტო დიუ ლეიონ შომ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Coteaux du Loir <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	კოტო დიუ ლუარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Coteaux du Lyonnais	კოტო დიუ ლიონე
FR	Coteaux du Quercy	კოტო დიუ კერსი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Coteaux du Tricastin	კოტო დიუ ტრეკასტენ
FR	Coteaux du Vendômois <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire K</i>	კოტო დიუ ვანდომუა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Coteaux varois	კოტო ვარუა
FR	Côtes Canon Fronsac <i>Equivalent term: Canon Fronsac</i>	კოტ კანონ ფრონსაკ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კანონ ფრონსაკ</i>
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by Boudes</i>	კოტ დ'ოვერნ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბუდ
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by Chanturgue</i>	კოტ დ'ოვერნ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შანტურგ
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by Châteaugay</i>	კოტ დ'ოვერნ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შატოგე
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by Corent</i>	კოტ დ'ოვერნ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კორან
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by Madargue</i>	კოტ დ'ოვერნ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მადარგე
FR	Côtes de Bergerac	კოტ დ'ოვერნ
FR	Côtes de Blaye	კოტ დე ბლე
FR	Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire	კოტ დე ბორდო დენ მაკერ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Côtes de Castillon	კოტ დე კასტიონ
FR	Côtes de Duras	კოტ დე დიურას
FR	Côtes de Millau	კოტ დე მიო
FR	Côtes de Montravel	კოტ დე მონრაველ
FR	Côtes de Provence	კოტ დე პროვანს
FR	Côtes de Saint-Mont	კოტ დე სენ-მონ
FR	Côtes de Toul	კოტ დე ტულ
FR	Côtes du Brulhois	კოტ დიუ ბრულუა
FR	Côtes du Forez	კოტ დიუ ფორე
FR	Côtes du Jura <i>whether or not followed by 'mousseux'</i>	კოტ დიუ ჟიურა, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს 'მუსო'</i>
FR	Côtes du Lubéron	კოტ დიუ ლიბერონ
FR	Côtes du Marmandais	კოტ დიუ მარმანდე
FR	Côtes du Rhône	კოტ დიუ რონ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Côtes du Roussillon	კოტ დიუ რუსიონ
FR	Côtes du Roussillon Villages <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კოტ დიუ რუსიონ ვილაჟ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი</i>
FR	Côtes du Ventoux	კოტ დიუ ვანტუ
FR	Côtes du Vivarais	კოტ დიუ ვივარე
FR	Cour-Cheverny <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კურ-შევერნი, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Crémant d'Alsace	კრემან დ'ალზას
FR	Crémant de Bordeaux	კრემან დე ბორდო
FR	Crémant de Bourgogne	კრემან დე ბურგონ
FR	Crémant de Die	კრემან დე დი
FR	Crémant de Limoux	კრემან დე ლიმუ
FR	Crémant de Loire	კრემან დე ლუარ
FR	Crémant du Jura	კრემან დიუ ჟიურა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Crépy	კრეპი
FR	Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet	კრიო-ბატარ-მონტრაშე
FR	Crozes-Hermitage <i>Equivalent term: Crozes-Ermitage</i>	კროზ-ერმიტაჟ კროზ-ერმიტაჟ
FR	Échezeaux	ეშეზო
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers	ანტრ დე-მერ
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers-Haut-Benauges	ანტრ-დე-მერ-ო-ბენაჟე
FR	Faugères	ფოჟერ
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by</i> Brem	ფიეფ ვანდეენ <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ბრემ
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mareuil	ფიეფ ვანდეენ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> მარეი
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pissotte	ფიეფ ვანდეენ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> პისოტ
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vix	ფიეფ ვანდეენ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ვი
FR	Fitou	ფიტუ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Fixin	ფიხენ
FR	Fleurie	ფლერი
FR	Floc de Gascogne	ფლოკ დე გასკონ
FR	Fronsac	ფროსნაკ
FR	Frontignan <i>whether or not preceded by 'Muscat de' or 'Vin de'</i>	ფრონტიანიან, შეიძლება წინ უძღოდეს 'მუსკატ' ან 'ვენ დე'
FR	Gaillac <i>whether or not followed by 'mousseux'</i>	გაიაკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'მუსო'
FR	Gaillac premières côtes	გაიაკ პრემიერ კოტ
FR	Gevrey-Chambertin	ჟევერი-შამბერტენ
FR	Gigondas	ჟიგონდა
FR	Givry	ჟივრი
FR	Grand Roussillon <i>whether or not followed by 'Rancio'</i>	გრან-რუსიონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'რანსიო'
FR	Grand-Échezeaux	გრან-ეშეზო
FR	Graves <i>whether or not followed by 'supérieures'</i>	გრავ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'სუპერიერ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Graves de Vayres	გრავ დე ვერ
FR	Griotte-Chambertin	გრიოტ- შამბერტენ
FR	Gros plant du Pays nantais	გრო პლან დიუ პეი ნანტე
FR	Haut-Médoc	ო-მედოკ
FR	Haut-Montravel	ო მონტრაველ
FR	Haut-Poitou	ო-პუატო
FR	Hermitage <i>Equivalent term: l'Hermitage / Ermitage / l'Ermitage</i>	ერმიტაჟ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლ'ერმიტაჟ / ერმიტაჟ / ლ'ერმიტაჟ</i>
FR	Irancy	ირანსი
FR	Irouléguay	ირულეგი
FR	Jasnières <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	ჟასნიერ, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Juliéna	ჟულიენა
FR	Jurançon <i>whether or not followed by 'sec'</i>	ჟურანსონ, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს 'სეკ'</i>
FR	L'Étoile <i>whether or not followed by 'mousseux'</i>	ლ'ეტუალ, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს 'მუსო'</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	La Grande Rue	ლა გრანდ რიუ
FR	Ladoix <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	ლადუა, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'</i>
FR	Lalande de Pomerol	ლალანდე დე პომროლ
FR	Latricières-Chambertin	ლატრისიერ-შამბერტენ
FR	Les Baux de Provence	ლე ბო დე პროვანს
FR	Limoux	ლიმუ
FR	Lirac	ლირაკ
FR	Listrac-Médoc	ლისტრაკ-მედოკ
FR	Loupiac	ლუპიაკ
FR	Lussac-Saint-Émilion	ლუსაკ-სენ-ემილიონ
FR	Mâcon <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'Supérieur' or 'Villages'</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pinot-Chardonnay-Mâcon</i>	მაკონ, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს მცირე გეოგრაფილი ერთეულის სახელი ან 'სუპერიე' ან 'ვილაჟ' ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პინო-შარდონე-მაკონ</i>
FR	Macvin du Jura	მაკვენ დიუ ჟიურა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Madiran	მადირან
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Clos de la Boutière	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კლო დე ლა ბუტიერ
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Croix Moines	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლა კრუა მუან
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Fussière	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლა ფიუსიერ
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Le Clos des Loyères	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე კლო დე ლუაიერ
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Le Clos des Rois	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე კლო დე რუა
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Clos Roussots	მარანჟ შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლე კლო რუსოტ
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'	მარანჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	Marcillac	მარსიაკ
FR	Margaux	მარგო
FR	Marsannay <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'rosé'	მარსანე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'როზე'
FR	Maury <i>whether or not followed by</i> 'Rancio'	მორი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'რანსიო'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Mazis-Chambertin	მაზი-შამბერტენ
FR	Mazoyères-Chambertin	მეზუაიერ შამბერტენ
FR	Médoc	მედოკ
FR	Menetou-Salon <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	მენეტუ სალონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ან ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Mercurey	მერკური
FR	Meursault <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	მერსო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	Minervois	მინერვუა
FR	Minervois-La-Livinière	მინერვუა-ლა-ლიმინიერ
FR	Monbazillac	მონბაზიაკ
FR	Montagne Saint-Émilion	მონტან სენ-ემილიონ
FR	Montagny	მონტანი
FR	Monthélie <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	მონტელი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Montlouis-sur-Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'</i>	მონლუი-სურ-ლოუარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ, 'მუსო' ან 'პეტიიან'
FR	Montrachet	მონრაშე
FR	Montravel	მონრაველ
FR	Morey-Saint-Denis	მორი-სენ-დენი
FR	Morgon	მორგონ
FR	Moselle	მოზელ
FR	Moulin-à-Vent	მულენ-ა-ვან
FR	Moulis <i>Equivalent term: Moulis-en-Médoc</i>	მული ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი : მული-ან-მედოკ
FR	Muscadet <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	მუსკადე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Muscadet-Coteaux de la Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	მუსკადე-კოტო დე ლა ლუარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Muscadet-Côtes de Grandlieu <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	მუსკადე-კოტ დე გრანდლიე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Muscadet-Sèvre et Maine <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	მუსკადე-სევრ ე მენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise	მუსკა დე ბომ-დე-ვენის
FR	Muscat de Lunel	მუსკა დე ლუნელ
FR	Muscat de Mireval	მუსკა დე მირევალ
FR	Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minervois	მუსკა დე სენ-ჟაკ დე მინერვუა -
FR	Muscat du Cap Corse	მუსკა დიუ კაპ კორს
FR	Musigny	მუზინი
FR	Néac	ნეაკ
FR	Nuits <i>Equivalent term: Nuits-Saint-Georges</i>	ნუი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ნუი-სენ-ჟორჟ</i>
FR	Orléans <i>whether or not followed by Cléry</i>	ორლეან, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კლერი</i>
FR	Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh <i>whether or not followed by 'sec'</i>	პაშერენ დიუ ვიკ-ბილ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'სეკ'</i>
FR	Palette	პალეტ
FR	Patrimonio	პატრიმონიო
FR	Pauillac	პოიაკ
FR	Pécharmant	პეშარმან

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Pernand-Vergelesses <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	პერნან-ვერგელეს, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	Pessac-Léognan	პესაკ-ლეონან
FR	Petit Chablis <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	პეტი შაბლი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Pineau des Charentes <i>Equivalent term: Pineau Charentais</i>	პინო დე შარანტ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პინო შარანტე</i>
FR	Pomerol	პომეროლ
FR	Pommard	პომარ
FR	Pouilly-Fuissé	პუი-ფუისე
FR	Pouilly-Loché	პუი-ლოშე
FR	Pouilly-sur-Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i> <i>Equivalent term: Blanc Fumé de Pouilly / Pouilly-Fumé</i>	პუიი--სურ-ლოარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლოარ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი : ბლანკ ფიუმე დე პუიი / პუიი-ფიუმე</i>
FR	Pouilly-Vinzelles	პუიი-ვენზელ
FR	Premières Côtes de Blaye	პრემიერ კოტ დე ბლე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Premières Côtes de Bordeaux <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	პრემიერ კოტ დე ბორდო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Puisseguin-Saint-Emilion	პუისეგენ-სენ-ემილიონ
FR	Puligny-Montrachet <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	პულინი მონრაშე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	Quarts de Chaume <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კარ დე შომ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Quincy <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	კინსი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Rasteau <i>whether or not followed by 'Rancio'</i>	რასტო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'რანსიო'
FR	Régnié	რენიე
FR	Reuilly <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	რეიი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Richebourg	რიშბურ
FR	Rivesaltes <i>whether or not followed by 'Rancio' whether or not preceded by 'Muscat'</i>	რივეზალტ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'რანსიო' ან წინ უსწრებდეს 'მუსკა'
FR	Romanée (La)	რომანე (ლა)
FR	Romanée Contie	რომანე კონტი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Romanée Saint-Vivant	რომანე სენ-ვივან
FR	Rosé de Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	როზე დე ლუარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Rosé des Riceys	როზე დე რისი
FR	Rosette	როზეტ
FR	Roussette de Savoie <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	რუსეტ დე სავუა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
FR	Ruchottes-Chambertin	რუმოტ-შამბერტინ
FR	Rully	რული
FR	Saint-Amour	სენტ-ამურ
FR	Saint-Aubin <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	სენ-ობენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	Saint-Bris	სენ-ბრი
FR	Saint-Chinian	სენ-შინიან
FR	Saint-Émilion	სენ-ემილიონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Saint-Émilion Grand Cru	სენ-ემილიონ-გრან კრიუ
FR	Saint-Estèphe	სენტ-ესტეფ
FR	Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion	სენ-ჟორჟ-სენტ-ემილიონ
FR	Saint-Joseph	სენ-ჟოზეფ
FR	Saint-Julien	სენ-ჟულიენ
FR	Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	სენ-ნიკოლა-დე-ბურგეი, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Saint-Péray <i>whether or not followed by 'mousseux'</i>	სენ-პერე, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს 'მუსო'</i>
FR	Saint-Pourçain	სენ-პურსენ
FR	Saint-Romain <i>whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	სენ-რომენ, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'</i>
FR	Saint-Véran	სენ-ვერან
FR	Sainte-Croix-du-Mont	სენტ-კრუა დიუ მონ
FR	Sainte-Foy Bordeaux	სენტ-ფუა ბორდო
FR	Sancerre	სანსერ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	<i>Santenay whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i>	სანტენი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დე ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ-ვილაჟ'
FR	<i>Saumur whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'</i>	სომურ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ, 'მუსო' ან 'პეტიან'
FR	<i>Saumur-Champigny whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	სომურ-შამპინი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Saussignac	სოსინაკ
FR	Sauternes	სოტერნ
FR	<i>Savennières whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	სავენიერ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	<i>Savennières-Coulée de Serrant whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	სავენიერ-კულე დე სერან, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	<i>Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	სავენიერ-როშ-ო-მუან, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	<i>Savigny-les-Beaune whether or not followed by 'Côte de Beaune' or 'Côte de Beaune-Villages'</i> <i>Equivalent term: Savigny</i>	სავინი-ლე-ბონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'კოტ დ ბონ' ან 'კოტ დე ბონ ვილაჟ' <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: სავინი</i>
FR	<i>Seyssel whether or not followed by 'mousseux'</i>	სეისალ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'მუსო'
FR	Tâche (La)	ტაშ (ლა)

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Tavel	ტაველ
FR	Touraine <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'</i>	ტურენ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ ან 'მუსო' ან 'პეტიან'</i>
FR	Touraine Amboise <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	ტურენ ამბუაზ, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Touraine Azay-le-Rideau <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	ტურენ აზე-ლე-რიდო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Touraine Mestand <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	ტურენ მესტან, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Touraine Noble Joué <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	ტურენ ნობლ ჟუე, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ</i>
FR	Tursan	ტურსან
FR	Vacqueyras	ვაკირა
FR	Valençay	ვალანსი
FR	Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel	ვენ დ'ანტრეგ ე დიუ ფელ
FR	Vin d'Estaing	ვენ დ'ესტენ
FR	Vin de Lavilledieu	ვენ დე ლავილედიუ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	<i>Vin de Savoie whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'</i>	ვენ დე სავუა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი, 'მუსო' ან 'პეტიან'
FR	Vins du Thouarsais	ვენ დიუ ტუარსე
FR	Vins Fins de la Côte de Nuits	ვენ ფენ დე ლა კოტ დე ნუი
FR	Viré-Clessé	ვირე-კლესე
FR	Volnay	ვოლნე
FR	Volnay Santenots	ვოლნე სანტენო
FR	Vosnes Romanée	ვოსნ რომანე
FR	Vougeot	ვუჟო
FR	<i>Vouvray whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by 'mousseux' or 'pétillant'</i>	ვუვრე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დე ლუარ, 'მუსო' ან 'პეტიან'
IT	Aglianico del Taburno <i>Equivalent term: Taburno</i>	ალიანიკო დელ ტაბურნო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტაბურნო</i>
IT	Aglianico del Vulture	ალიანიკო დელ ვულტურე
IT	Albana di Romagna	ალბანა დი რომანია



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Albugnano	ალბუნიანო
IT	Alcamo	ალკამო
IT	Aleatico di Gradoli	ალეატიკო დი გრადოლი
IT	Aleatico di Puglia	ალეატიკო დი პულია
IT	Alezio	ალეციო
IT	Alghero	ალგერო
IT	Alta Langa	ალტა ლანგა
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Colli di Bolzano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler Bozner Leiten	ალტო ადიჯე, <i>მოსდევს</i> კოლი დი ბოლცანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ზიუდტიროლერ ბოცნერ ლაიტენ
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Meranese di collina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Alto Adige Meranese / Südtirol Meraner Hügel / Südtirol Meraner	ალტო ადიჯე, <i>მოსდევს</i> მერანეზე დი კოლინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ალტო ადიჯე მერანეზე / მერანერ ჰიუგელ / ზიუდტიროლერ მერანერ
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Santa Maddalena <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler St.Magdalener	ალტო ადიჯე, <i>მოსდევს</i> სანტა მადალენა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ზიუდტიროლერ სტ. მაგდალენერ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Terlano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtirol Terlaner	ალტო ადიჯე, მოსდევს ტერლანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ზიუდტიროლერ ტერლანერ
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Valle Isarco <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler Eisacktal /	ალტო ადიჯე, მოსდევს ვალე იზარკო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ზიუდტიროლერ იზაკტალ
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Valle Venosta <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtirol Vinschgau	ალტო ადიჯე, მოსდევს ვალე ვენოსტა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ზიუდტიროლ ვინშგაუ
IT	Alto Adige <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige / Südtirol / Südtiroler	ალტო ადიჯე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> დელ'ალტო ადიჯე / ზიუდტიროლ / ზიუდტიროლერ
IT	Alto Adige 'or' dell'Alto Adige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bressanone <i>Equivalent term:</i> 'or' dell'Alto Adige Südtirol 'or' Südtiroler Brixner	ალტო ადიჯე 'ან' დელ'ალტო ადიჯე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბრესანონე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> 'ან' დელ'ალტო ადიჯე ზიუდტიროლ 'ან' ზიუდტიროლ ბრიქსნერ
IT	Alto Adige 'or' dell'Alto Adige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Burgraviato <i>Equivalent term:</i> 'or' dell'Alto Adige Südtirol 'or' Südtiroler Buggrafler	ალტო ადიჯე 'ან' დელ'ალტო ადიჯე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბურგრავიატო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> 'ან' დელ'ალტო ადიჯე ზიუდტიროლ 'ან' ზიუდტიროლერ ბუგრაფლერ
IT	Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario	ანსონიკა კოსტა დელ'არჯენტარიო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Aprilia	აპრილია
IT	Arborea	არბორეა
IT	Arcole	არკოლე
IT	Assisi	ასიზი
IT	<i>Asti whether or not followed by 'spumante' or preceded by 'Moscato d'</i>	ასტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს 'სპუმანტე' ან წინუძღოდეს 'მოსკატო დ'
IT	Atina	ატინა
IT	Aversa	ავერსა
IT	Bagnoli di Sopra <i>Equivalent term: Bagnoli</i>	ბანიოლი დი სოპრა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ბანიოლი</i>
IT	Barbaresco	ბარბარესკო
IT	Barbera d'Alba	ბარბერა დ'ალბა
IT	Barbera d'Asti <i>whether or not followed by Colli Astiani o Astiano</i>	ბარბერა დ'ასტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლი ასტიანი ან ასტიანო
IT	Barbera d'Asti <i>whether or not followed by Nizza</i>	ბარბერა დ'ასტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ნიცა
IT	Barbera d'Asti <i>whether or not followed by Tinella</i>	ბარბერა დ'ასტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტინელა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Barbera del Monferrato	ბარბერა დელ მონფერატო
IT	Barbera del Monferrato Superiore	ბარბერა დელ მონფერატო სუპერიორე
IT	Barco Reale di Carmignano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Rosato di Carmignano / Vin santo di Carmignano / Vin Santo di Carmignano occhio di pernice	ბარკო რეალე დი კარმინიანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> როზატო დი კარმინიანო/ ვინ სანტო დი კარმინიანო / ვინ სანტო დი კარმინიანო ოკიო დი პერნიჩე
IT	Bardolino	ბარდოლინო
IT	Bardolino Superiore	ბარდოლინო სუპერიორე
IT	Barolo	ბაროლო
IT	Bianchetto del Metauro	ბიანკელო დელ მეტაურო
IT	Bianco Capena	ბიანკო კაპენა
IT	Bianco dell'Empolese	ბიანკო დელ'ემპოლესე
IT	Bianco della Valdinievole	ბიანკო დელა ვალდინიევოლე
IT	Bianco di Custoza <i>Equivalent term:</i> Custoza	ბიანკო დი კუსტოცა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> კუსტოცა
IT	Bianco di Pitigliano	ბიანკო დი პიტილიანო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Bianco Pisano di San Torpè	ბიანკო პიზანო დი სან ტორპე
IT	Biferno	ბიფერნო
IT	Bivongi	ბივონჯი
IT	Boca	ბოკა
IT	Bolgheri <i>whether or not followed by Sassicaia</i>	ბოლგერი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სასიკაია
IT	Bosco Eliceo	ბოსკო ელიჩეო
IT	Botticino	ბოტიჩინო
IT	Brachetto d'Acqui <i>Equivalent term: Acqui</i>	ბრაკეტო დ'აკვი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: აკვი</i>
IT	Bramaterra	ბრამატერა
IT	Breganze	ბრეგანცე
IT	Brindisi	ბრინდიზი
IT	Brunello di Montalcino	ბრუნელო დი მონტალჩინო
IT	Cacc'e' mmitte di Lucera	კაჩ'ე' მიტე დი ლუჩერა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Cagnina di Romagna	კანინა დი რომანია
IT	Campi Flegrei	კამპი ფლეგრეი
IT	Campidano di Terralba <i>Equivalent term: Terralba</i>	კამპიდანო დი ტერალბა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტერალბა</i>
IT	Canavese	კანავეზე
IT	Candia dei Colli Apuani	კანდია დეი კოლი აპუანი
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Capo Ferrato</i>	კანონო დი სარდენია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> კაპო ფერატო
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Jerzu</i>	კანონო დი სარდენია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ჟერძუ
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Oliena / Nepente di Oliena</i>	კანონო დი სარდენია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ოლიენა / ნეპენტე დი ოლიენა
IT	Capalbio	კაპალბიო
IT	Capri	კაპრი
IT	Capriano del Colle	კაპრიანო დელ კოლე
IT	Carema	კარემა
IT	Carignano del Sulcis	კარინიანო დელ სულჩის

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Carmignano	კარმინიანო
IT	Carso	კარსო
IT	Castel del Monte	კასტელ დელ მონტე
IT	Castel San Lorenzo	კასტელ სან ლორენცო
IT	Casteller	კასტელერ
IT	Castelli Romani	კასტელი რომანი
IT	Cellatica	ჩელატიკა
IT	Cerasuolo di Vittoria	კარასუოლო დი ვიტორია
IT	Cerveteri	ჩერვეტერი
IT	Cesanese del Piglio <i>Equivalent term: Piglio</i>	ჩეზანეზე დელ პილიო ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პილიო
IT	Cesanese di Affile <i>Equivalent term: Affile</i>	ჩეზანეზე დი აფილე ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: აფილე
IT	Cesanese di Olevano Romano <i>Equivalent term: Olevano Romano</i>	ჩეზანეზე დი ოლევანო რომანო ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ოლევანო რომანო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Aretini	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლი არეტინი
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Fiorentini	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლი ფიორენტინი
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Senesi	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლი სენეზი
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline Pisane	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლინე პიზანე
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montalbano	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტალბანო
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montespertoli	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტესპერტოლი
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rufina	კიანტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რუფინა
IT	Chianti Classico	კიანტი კლასიკო
IT	Cilento	ჩილენტო
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa da Posa <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	ჩინკვე ტერე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოსტა და პოზა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ჩინკვე ტერე შაკეტრა
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa de Campu <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	ჩინქუე თერრე წჰეტჰერ ორ ნოტ ფოლოლოწედ ბე ჩინკვე ტერე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოსტა დე კამპუ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ჩინკვე ტერე შაკეტრა



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa de Sera <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	ჩინკვე ტერე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოსტა დე სერა კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ჩინკვე ტერე შაკეტრა
IT	Circeo	ჩირჩეო
IT	Cirò	ჩირო
IT	Cisterna d'Asti	ჩიზერნა დ'ასტი
IT	Colli Albani	კოლი ალბანი
IT	Colli Altotiberini	კოლი ალტოტიბერინი
IT	Colli Amerini	კოლი ამერინი
IT	Colli Berici	კოლი ბერიჩი
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline di Oliveto	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლინე დი ოლივეტო
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline di Riosto	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლინე დი რიოსტო
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline Marconiane	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლინე მარკონიანე
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monte San Pietro	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტე სან პიეტრო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by Serravalle</i>	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სერვალე
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by Terre di Montebudello</i>	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტერე დი მონტებუდელი
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by Zola Predosa</i>	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ზოლა პრედოზა
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კოლი ბოლონიეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
IT	Colli Bolognesi Classico - Pignoletto	კოლი ბოლონიეზი კლასიკო-პინიოლეტო
IT	Colli d'Imola	კოლი დ'იმოლა
IT	Colli del Trasimeno <i>Equivalent term: Trasimeno</i>	კოლი დელ ტრაზიმენო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტრაზიმენო</i>
IT	Colli dell'Etruria Centrale	კოლი დელ'ეტრურია ჩენტრალე
IT	Colli della Sabina	კოლი დელა საბინა
IT	Colli di Conegliano <i>whether or not followed by Fregona</i>	კოლი დი კონელიანო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფრეგონა
IT	Colli di Conegliano <i>whether or not followed by Refrontolo</i>	კოლი დი კონელიანო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რეფრონტოლო
IT	Colli di Faenza	კოლი დი ფაენცა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Colli di Luni	კოლი დი ლუნი
IT	Colli di Parma	კოლი დი პარმა
IT	Colli di Rimini	კოლი დი რიმინი
IT	Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa	კოლი დი სკანდიანო ე დი კანოსა
IT	Colli Etruschi Viterbesi	კოლი ეტრუსკი ვიტებრეზი
IT	Colli Euganei	კოლი ეუგანეი
IT	Colli Lanuvini	კოლი ლანუვინი
IT	Colli Maceratesi	კოლი მაჩერატეზი
IT	Colli Martani	კოლი მარტანი
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by Cialla</i>	კოლი ორიენტალი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჩალა
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by Rosazzo</i>	კოლი ორიენტალი დელ ფრიული, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს როზაცო
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by Schioppettino di Prepotto</i>	კოლი ორიენტალი დელ ფრიული, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სკიოპეტინო დი პრეპოტო
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit <i>whether or not followed by Cialla</i>	კოლი ორიენტალი დელ ფრიული პიკოლიტ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჩალა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Colli Perugini	კოლი პერუჯინი
IT	Colli Pesaresi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Focara	კოლი პეზარეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფოკარა
IT	Colli Pesaresi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Roncaglia	კოლი პეზარეზი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რონკალია
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Gutturnio	კოლი პიაჩენტინი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გუტურნიო
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monterosso Val d'Arda	კოლი პიაჩენტინი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონტერესო ვალ დ'არდა
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val Trebbia	კოლი პიაჩენტინი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ ტრებია
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valnure	კოლი პიაჩენტინი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალნურე
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vigoleno	კოლი პიაჩენტინი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვიგოლენო
IT	Colli Romagna centrale	კოლი რომანია ჩენტრალე
IT	Colli Tortonesi	კოლი ტორტონეზი
IT	Collina Torinese	კოლინა ტორინეზე
IT	Colline di Levanto	კოლინე დი ლევანტო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Colline Joniche Taratine	კოლინე იონიკე ტარატინე
IT	Colline Lucchesi	კოლინე ლუკეზი
IT	Colline Novaresi	კოლინე ნოვარეზი
IT	Colline Saluzzesi	კოლინე სალუცეზი
IT	Collio Goriziano <i>Equivalent term: Collio</i>	კოლიო გორიციაწო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კოლიო</i>
IT	Conegliano - Valdobbiadene <i>whether or not followed by Cartize</i> <i>Equivalent term: Conegliano 'or' Valdobbiadene</i>	კონელიანო-ვალდობიადენე, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კარტიცე</i> <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კონელიანო 'ან' ვალდობიადენე</i>
IT	Cònero	კონერო
IT	Contea di Sclafani	კონტეა დი სკლაფანი
IT	Contessa Entellina	კონტესა ენტელინა
IT	Controguerra	კონტრო გუერა
IT	Copertino	კოპერტინო
IT	Cori	კორი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato	კორტეზე დელ'ალტო მონფერატო
IT	Corti Benedettine del Padovano	კორტი ბენედეტინე დელ პადოვანო
IT	Cortona	კორტონა
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Furore</i>	კოსტა დ'ამალფი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფურორე
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Ravello</i>	კოსტა დ'ამალფი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რაველო
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Tramonti</i>	კოსტა დ'ამალფი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტრამონტი
IT	Coste della Sesia	კოსტე დე ლა სეზია
IT	Curtefranca	კურტეფრანკა
IT	Delia Nivolelli	დელია ნივოლელი
IT	Dolcetto d'Acqui	დოლჩეტო დ'აკვი
IT	Dolcetto d'Alba	დოლჩეტო დ'ალბა
IT	Dolcetto d'Asti	დოლჩეტო დ'ასტი
IT	Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi	დოლჩეტო დელე ლანგე მონრეგალეზი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba <i>Equivalent term: Diano d'Alba</i>	დოლჩეტო დი დიანო დ'ალბა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დიანო დ'ალბა</i>
IT	Dolcetto di Dogliani	დოლჩეტო დი დოლიანო
IT	Dolcetto di Dogliani Superiore <i>Equivalent term: Dogliani</i>	დოლჩეტო დი დოლიანი სუპერიორე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დოლიანი</i>
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada <i>Equivalent term: Dolcetto d'Ovada</i>	დოლჩეტო დი ოვადა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დოლჩეტო დ'ოვადა</i>
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada Superiore o Ovada	დოლჩეტო დი ოვადა სუპერიორე ო ოვადა
IT	Donnici	დონიჩი
IT	Elba	ელბა
IT	Eloro <i>whether or not followed by Pachino</i>	ელორო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პაკინო</i>
IT	Erbaluce di Caluso <i>Equivalent term: Caluso</i>	ერბალუჩე დი კალუზო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კალუზო</i>
IT	Erice	ერიჩე
IT	Esino	ეზინო
IT	Est!Est!!Est!!! di Montefiascone	ესტ! ესტ!! ესტ!!! დი მონტეფიასკონე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Etna	ეტნა
IT	Falerio dei Colli Ascolani <i>Equivalent term: Falerio</i>	ფალერიო დეი კოლი ასკოლანი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ფალერიო</i>
IT	Falerno del Massico	ფალერნო დელ მასიკო
IT	Fara	ფარა
IT	Faro	ფარო
IT	Fiano di Avellino	ფიანო დი აველინო
IT	Franciacorta	ფრანჩაკორტა
IT	Frascati	ფრასკატი
IT	Freisa d'Asti	ფრეიზა დ'ასტი
IT	Freisa di Chieri	ფრეიზა დი კიერი
IT	Friuli Annia	ფრიული ანია
IT	Friuli Aquileia	ფრიული აკვილეია
IT	Friuli Grave	ფრიული გრავე



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Friuli Isonzo <i>Equivalent term: Isonzo del Friuli</i>	ფრიული იზონცო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: იზონცო დელ ფრიული</i>
IT	Friuli Latisana	ფრიული ლატიზანა
IT	Gabiano	გაბიანო
IT	Galatina	გალატინა
IT	Galluccio	გალუჩო
IT	Gambellara	გამბელარა
IT	Garda	გარდა
IT	Garda Colli Mantovani	გარდა კოლი მანტოვანი
IT	Gattinara	გატინარა
IT	Gavi <i>Equivalent term: Cortese di Gavi</i>	გავი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კორტეზე დი გავი</i>
IT	Genazzano	ჯენაცანო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Ghemme	გემე
IT	Gioia del Colle	ჯოია დელ კოლე
IT	Girò di Cagliari	ჯირო დი კალიარი
IT	Golfo del Tigullio	გოლფო დელ ტიგულიო
IT	Gravina	გრავინა
IT	Greco di Bianco	გრეკო დი ბიანკო
IT	Greco di Tufo	გრეკო დი ტუფო
IT	Grignolino d'Asti	გრინიოლინო დ'ასტი
IT	Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese	გრინიოლინო დელ მონტეფერატო კაზალეზე
IT	Guardia Sanframondi <i>Equivalent term: Guardiolo</i>	გვარდია სანფრამონდი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: გვარდიოლო</i>
IT	I Terreni di San Severino	ი ტერენი დი სან სევერინო
IT	Irpinia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Campi Taurasini	ირპინია, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კამპი ტაურასინი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Ischia	ისკია
IT	Lacrima di Morro <i>Equivalent term: Lacrima di Morro d'Alba</i>	ლაკრიმა დი მორო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლაკრიმა დი მორო დ'ალბა</i>
IT	Lago di Caldaro <i>Equivalent term: Caldaro / Kalterer / Kalterersee</i>	ლაგო დი კალდარო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კალდარო / კალტერერ / კალტერერზეე</i>
IT	Lago di Corbara	ლაგო დი კორბარა
IT	Lambrusco di Sorbara	ლამბრუსკო დი სორბარა
IT	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	ლამბრუსკო გრასპაროსა დი კასტელვეტრო
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano <i>whether or not followed by Oltre Po Mantovano</i>	ლამბრუსკო მანტოვანო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ოლტერ პო მანტოვანო</i>
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano <i>whether or not followed by Viadanese-Sabbionetano</i>	ლამბრუსკო მანტოვანო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვიადანეზე საბიონეტანო</i>
IT	Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce	ლამბრუსკო სალამინო დი სანტა კროჩე
IT	Lamezia	ლამეცია
IT	Langhe	ლანგე
IT	Lessona	ლესონა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Leverano	ლევერანო
IT	Lison-Pramaggiore	ლიზონ-პრამაჯორე
IT	Lizzano	ლიცანო
IT	Loazzolo	ლოაცოლო
IT	Locorotondo	ლოკოროტონდო
IT	Lugana	ლუგანა
IT	Malvasia delle Lipari	მალვაზია დელე ლიპარი
IT	Malvasia di Bosa	მალვაზია დი ბოზა
IT	Malvasia di Cagliari	მალვაზია დი კალიარი
IT	Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti <i>Equivalent term: Cosorzo / Malvasia di Cosorzo</i>	მალვაზია დი კაზორცო დ'ასტი <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: კოზორცო / მალვაზია დი კოზორცო</i>
IT	Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco	მალვაზია დი კასტელნუოვო დონ ბოსკო
IT	Mamertino di Milazzo <i>Equivalent term: Mamertino</i>	მამერტინო დი მილაცო <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მამერტინო</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Mandrolisai	მანდროლიზაი
IT	Marino	მარინო
IT	Marsala	მარსალა
IT	Martina <i>Equivalent term: Martina Franca</i>	მარტინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მარტინა ფრანკა</i>
IT	Matino	მატინო
IT	Melissa	მელისა
IT	Menfi <i>whether or not followed by Bonera</i>	მენფი, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ბონერა
IT	Menfi <i>whether or not followed by Feudo dei Fiori</i>	მენფი, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ფეუდო დეი ფიორი
IT	Merlara	მერლარა
IT	Molise <i>Equivalent term: del Molise</i>	მოლიზე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დელ მოლიზე</i>
IT	Monferrato <i>whether or not followed by Casalese</i>	მონფერატო, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> დელ მოლიზე
IT	Monica di Cagliari	მონიკა დი კალიარი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Monica di Sardegna	მონიკა დი სარდენია
IT	Monreale	მონრეალე
IT	Montecarlo	მონტეკარლო
IT	Montecompatri-Colonna <i>Equivalent term: Montecompatri / Colonna</i>	მონტეკომპატრი-კოლონა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მონტერკომპატრი / კოლონა</i>
IT	Montecucco	მონტეკუკო
IT	Montefalco	მონტეფალკო
IT	Montefalco Sagrantino	მონტეფალკო საგრანტინო
IT	Montello e Colli Asolani	მონტელო ე კოლი აზოლანი
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not accompanied by Casauria / Terre di Casauria</i>	მონტეპულჩანო დ'აბრუცო, <i>შეიძლება ახლდეს კაზაურია / ტერე დი კაზაურია</i>
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not accompanied by Terre dei Vestini</i>	მონტეპულჩანო დ'აბრუცო, <i>შეიძლება ახლდეს ტერე დეი ვესტინი</i>
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not followed by Colline Teramane</i>	მონტეპულჩანო დ'აბრუცო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოლინე ტერამანე</i>
IT	Monteregio di Massa Marittima	მონტერეჯო დი მასა მარიტიმა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Montescudaio	მონტესკუდაიო
IT	Monti Lessini <i>Equivalent term: Lessini</i>	მონტი ლესინი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლესინი</i>
IT	Morellino di Scansano	მორელინო დი სკანსანო
IT	Moscadello di Montalcino	მოსკადელო დი მონტალჩინო
IT	Moscato di Cagliari	მოსკატო დი კალიარი
IT	Moscato di Pantelleria <i>Equivalent term: Passito di Pantelleria / Pantelleria</i>	მოსკატო დი პანტელერია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პასატო დი პანტელერია / პანტელერია</i>
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Gallura</i>	მოსკატო დი სარდენია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გალურა</i>
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Tempio Pausania</i>	მოსკატო დი სარდენია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტემპიო პაუზანია</i>
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Tempo</i>	მოსკატო დი სარდენია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტემპო</i>
IT	Moscato di Siracusa	მოსკატო დი სირაკუზა
IT	Moscato di Sorso-Sennori <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Sorso / Moscato di Sennori</i>	მოსკატო დი სორსო-სენორი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მოსკატო დი სორსო / მოსკატო დი სენორი</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Moscato di Trani	მოსკატო დი ტრანი
IT	Nardò	ნარდო
IT	Nasco di Cagliari	ნასკო დი კალიარი
IT	Nebbiolo d'Alba	ნებიოლო დ'ალბა
IT	Nettuno	ნეტუნო
IT	Noto	ნოტო
IT	Nuragus di Cagliari	ნურაგუს დი კალიარი
IT	Offida	ოფიდა
IT	Oltrepò Pavese	ოლტრეპო პავეზე
IT	Orcia	ორჩა
IT	Orta Nova	ორტა ნოვა
IT	Orvieto	ორვიეტო
IT	Ostuni	ოსტუნი



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Pagadebit di Romagna <i>whether or not followed by Bertinoro</i>	პაგადებიტ დი რომანია, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბერტინორო
IT	Parrina	პარინა
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Gragnano</i>	პენიზოლა სორენტინა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გრანანო
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Lettere</i>	პენიზოლა სორენტინა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლეტერე
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Sorrento</i>	პენიზოლა სორენტინა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სორენტო
IT	Pentro di Isernia <i>Equivalent term: Pentro</i>	პენტრო დი იზერნია <i>გვერდულენტიური ტერმინი: პენტრო</i>
IT	Pergola	პერგოლა
IT	Piemonte	პიემონტე
IT	Pietraviva	პიეტრავივა
IT	Pinerolese	პინეროლესე
IT	Pollino	პოლინო
IT	Pomino	პომინო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Pornassio <i>Equivalent term:</i> Ormeasco di Pornassio	პორნასიო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ორმეასკო დი პორნასიო
IT	Primitivo di Manduria	პრიმიტივო დი მანდურია
IT	Ramandolo	რამანდოლო
IT	Recioto di Gambellara	რეჩოტო დი გამბელარა
IT	Recioto di Soave	რეჩოტო დი სოავე
IT	Reggiano	რეჯანო
IT	Reno	რენო
IT	Riesi	რიეზი
IT	Riviera del Brenta	რივიერა დელ ბრენტა
IT	Riviera del Garda Bresciano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Garda Bresciano	რივიერა დელ გარდა ბრეშანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> გარდა ბრეშანო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by</i> Albenga / Albengalese	რივიერა ლიგურე დი პონენტე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ალბენგა / ალბენგალეზე
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by</i> Finale / Finalese	რივიერა ლიგურე დი პონენტე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფინალე / ფინალეზე
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by</i> Riviera dei Fiori	რივიერა ლიგურე დი პონენტე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რივიერა დეი ფიორი
IT	Roero	როერო
IT	Romagna Albana spumante	რომანია ალბანა სპუმანტე
IT	Rossese di Dolceacqua <i>Equivalent term:</i> Dolceacqua	როსეზე დი დოლჩეაკვა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დოლჩეაკვა
IT	Rosso Barletta	როსო ბარლეტა
IT	Rosso Canosa <i>whether or not followed by</i> Canusium	როსო კანოზა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კანუზიუმ
IT	Rosso Conero	როსო კონერო
IT	Rosso di Cerignola	როსო დი ჩერინიოლა
IT	Rosso di Montalcino	როსო დი მონტალჩინო
IT	Rosso di Montepulciano	როსო დი მონტეპულჩანო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Rosso Orvietano <i>Equivalent term: Orvietano Rosso</i>	როსო ორვიეტანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ორვიეტანო როსო</i>
IT	Rosso Piceno	როსო პიჩენო
IT	Rubino di Cantavenna	რუბინო დი კანტავენა
IT	Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato	რუკე დი კასტანოლე მონფერატო
IT	Salaparuta	სალაპარუტა
IT	Salice Salentino	სალიჩე სალენტინო
IT	Sambuca di Sicilia	სამბუკა დი სიჩილია
IT	San Colombano al Lambro <i>Equivalent term: San Colombano</i>	სან კოლომბანო ალ ლამბრო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სან კოლომბანო</i>
IT	San Gimignano	სან ჯიმინიანო
IT	San Ginesio	სან ჯინეზიო
IT	San Martino della Battaglia	სან მარტინო დელა ბატალია
IT	San Severo	სან სევერო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	San Vito di Luzzi	სან ვიტო დი ლუცი
IT	Sangiovese di Romagna	სანჯოვეზე დი რომანია
IT	Sannio	სანიო
IT	Sant'Agata de' Goti <i>Equivalent term: Sant'Agata dei Goti</i>	სანტ'აგატა დე'გოტი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სანტ'აგატა დეი გოტი</i>
IT	Sant'Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto	სანტ'ანა დი იზოლა კაპო რიცუტო
IT	Sant'Antimo	სანტ'ანტიმო
IT	Santa Margherita di Belice	სანტა მარგერიტა დი ბელიჩე
IT	Sardegna Semidano <i>whether or not followed by Mogoro</i>	სარდენია სემიდანო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მოგორო</i>
IT	Savuto	სავუტო
IT	Scanzo <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Scanzo</i>	სკანცო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მოსკატო დი სკანცო</i>
IT	Scavigna	სკავინია
IT	Sciacca	შაკა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Serrapetrona	სერაპეტრონა
IT	Sforzato di Valtellina <i>Equivalent term: Sfursat di Valtellina</i>	სფორცატო დი ვალტელინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სფურსატ დი ვალტელინა</i>
IT	Sizzano	სიცანო
IT	Soave <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Scaligeri	სოავე, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> კოლი სკალიჯერი
IT	Soave Superiore	სოავე სუპერიორე
IT	Solopaca	სოლოპაკა
IT	Sovana	სოვანა
IT	Squinzano	სკვინცანო
IT	Strevi	სტრევი
IT	Tarquinia	ტარკვინია
IT	Taurasi	ტაურაზი
IT	Teroldego Rotaliano	ტეროლდეგო როტალიანო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Terracina <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Terracina</i>	ტერაჩინა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: მოსკატო დი ტერაჩინა</i>
IT	Terratico di Bibbona <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ტერაჩინო დი ბიბონა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი</i>
IT	Terre dell'Alta Val d'Agri	ტერე დელ'ალტა ვალ დ'აგრი
IT	Terre di Casole	ტერე დი კაზოლე
IT	Terre Tollesi <i>Equivalent term: Tullum</i>	ტერე ტოლესი <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტულუმ</i>
IT	Torgiano	ტორჯიანო
IT	Torgiano rosso riserva	ტორჯიანო როსო რიზერვა
IT	Trebbiano d'Abruzzo	ტრეზიანო დ'აბრუცო
IT	Trebbiano di Romagna	ტრეზიანო დი რომანია
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by Isera / d'Isera</i>	ტრენტინო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს იზერა / დ'იზერა</i>
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by Sorni</i>	ტრენტინო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სორნი</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ziresi / dei Ziresi	ტრენტინო, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ცირეზი / დეი ცირეზი
IT	Trento	ტრენტო
IT	Val d'Arbia	ვალ დ'არზია
IT	Val di Cornia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Suvereto	ვალ დი კორნია, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> სუვერეტო
IT	Val Polcèvera <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coronata	ვალ პოლსევერა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> კორონატა
IT	Valcalepio	ვალკალეპიო
IT	Valdadige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terra dei Forti <i>Equivalent term:</i> Etschtaler	ვალდადიჯე, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> ტერა დეი ფორტი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ეტსკტალერ
IT	Valdadige Terradeiforti <i>Equivalent term:</i> Terradeiforti Valdadige	ვალდადიჯე ტერადეიფორტი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ტერადეიფორტი ვალდადიჯე
IT	Valdichiana	ვალდიკიანა
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Arnad-Montjovet <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, <i>შეიძლება მოსდევდეს</i> არნად-მონტჟოვეტ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბლან დე მორჟექს ე დე ლა სალ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chambave <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შამბავ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Donnas <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დონას <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Enfer d'Arvier <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ენფერ დ'არვიე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nus <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ნუს <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Torrette <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vallée d'Aoste	ვალე დ'აოსტა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტორეტე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვალე დ'აოსტ
IT	Valpolicella <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Valpantena	ვალპოლიჩელა, შეიძლება ახლდეს ვალპანტენა
IT	Valsusa	ვალსუზა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grumello	ვალტელინა, სუპერიორე, შეიძლება მოხდეს გრუმელო
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Inferno	ვალტელინა სუპერიორე, შეიძლება მოხდეს ინფერნო
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Maroggia	ვალტელინა სუპერიორე, შეიძლება მოხდეს მაროჯა
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sassella	ვალტელინა სუპერიორე, შეიძლება მოხდეს სასელა
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valgella	ვალტელინა სუპერიორე, შეიძლება მოხდეს ვალჯელა
IT	Velletri	ველეტრი
IT	Verbicaro	ვერბიკარო
IT	Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi	ვერდიკიო დეი კასტელი დი იეზი
IT	Verdicchio di Matelica	ვერდიკიო დი მატელიკა
IT	Verduno Pelaverga <i>Equivalent term:</i> Verduno	ვერდუნო პელავერგა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვერდუნო
IT	Vermentino di Gallura	ვერმენტინო დი გალურა
IT	Vermentino di Sardegna	ვერმენტინო დი სარდენია

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Vernaccia di Oristano	ვერნაჩა დი ორისტანო
IT	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	ვერნაჩა დი სან ჯიმინიანო
IT	Vernaccia di Serrapetrona	ვერნაჩა დი სერაპეტრონა
IT	Vesuvio	ვეზუვიო
IT	Vicenza	ვიჩენცა
IT	Vignanello	ვინიანელო
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti	ვინ სანტო დელ კიანტი
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti Classico	ვინ სანტო დელ კიანტი კლასიკო
IT	Vin Santo di Montepulciano	ვინ სანტო დი მონტეპულჩანო
IT	Vini del Piave <i>Equivalent term: Piave</i>	ვინი დელ პიავე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პიავე</i>
IT	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	ვინო ნობილე დი მონტეპულჩანო
IT	Vittoria	ვიტორია
IT	Zagarolo	ძაგაროლო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
CY	Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτη <i>Equivalent term: Vouni Panayia - Ampelitis</i>	ვუნი პანაგიას-ამბელიტი <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: ვუნი პანაგია-ამბელიტის</i>
CY	Κομμανδάρια <i>Equivalent term: Commandaria</i>	კომანდარია <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: კომანდარია</i>
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού <i>whether or not followed by</i> Αφάμης <i>Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou - Afames</i>	კრასოხოროია ლემესუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს აფამის <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: კრასოხოროია ლემესუ-აფამეს</i>
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού <i>whether or not followed by</i> Λαόνα <i>Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou - Laona</i>	კრასოხოროია ლემესუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლაონა <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: კრასოხოროია ლემესუ-ლაონა</i>
CY	Λαόνα Ακάμα <i>Equivalent term: Laona Akama</i>	ლაონა აკამა <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: ლაონა აკამა</i>
CY	Πιτσίλια <i>Equivalent term: Pitsilia</i>	პიცილია <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: პიცილია</i>
LU	Crémant du Luxembourg	კრემან დიუ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
LU	Moselle Luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Ahn / Assel / Bech-Kleinmacher / Born / Bous / Bumerange / Canach / Ehnen / Ellingen / Elvange / Erpeldingen / Gostingen / Greveldingen / Grevenmacher <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	მოზელ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ, მოსდევს ან / ასელ / ბეკ-კლაინმახე / ბორნ / ბოუს / ბუმერანგე / კანახ / ენენ / ელინგენ / ელვანგე / ერპელდინგენ / გოსტინგენ / გრეველდინგენ / გრევენმახერ, მოსდევს აპელასიონ კონტროლე
LU	Moselle Luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Lenningen / Machtum / Mechtert / Moersdorf / Mondorf / Niederdonven / Oberdonven / Oberwormelding / Remich / Rolling / Rosport / Stadtbredimus <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	მოზელ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ, მოსდევს ლენინგენ / მახტუმ / მეხტერტ / მერსდორფ / მონდორფ / ნიდერდონვენ / ობერდონვენ / ობერვორნმელდინგ / რემიხ / როლინგ / როსპორტ / შტადტბრედიმუს, მოსდევს აპელასიონ კონტროლე
LU	Moselle Luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Remerschen / Remich / Schengen / Schwebsingen / Stadtbredimus / Trintingen / Wasserbilig / Wellenstein / Wintringen or Wormeldingen <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	მოზელ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ, მოსდევს რემერშენ / რემიხ / შენგენ / შვებსინგენ / შტადტბრედი-მუს / ტრინტინგენ / ვასერბილიგ / ველენშტაინ / ვინტრინგენ ან ვორმელდინგენ, მოსდევს აპელასიონ კონტროლე
LU	Moselle Luxembourgeoise <i>followed by the name of the vine variety followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	მოზელ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ, მოსდევს ღვინისსახეობის სახელი, მოსდევს აპელასიონ კონტროლე
HU	Neszmélyi <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ნესმეი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
HU	<i>Badacsonyi whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ბადაჩონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Balaton	ბალატონ
HU	<i>Balaton-felvidéki whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ბალატონ-ფელვიდეკი შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	<i>Balatonboglár whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ბალატონბოგლარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	<i>Balatonfüred-Csopaki whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ბალატონფიურედ-ჩოპაკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	<i>Bükk whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	იუკკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	<i>Csongrád whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ჩონგრად, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Debrői hárslevelű	დებროი-ჰარშლეველიუ
HU	Duna	დუნა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
HU	Etyek-Buda <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ეტეკ-ბუდა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Hajós-Baja <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ჰაიოშ-ბაია, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Izsáki Arany Sárfehér	იჟაკი არან შარფეჰერ
HU	Kunság <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	კუნშაგ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Mátra <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	მატრა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Mór <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	მორ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Nagy-Somló <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ნად-შომლო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Pannonhalma <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	პანონჰალმა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Pécs <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	პეჩ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
HU	Somlói <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	შომლოი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Somlói Arany	შომლოი არან
HU	Somlói Nászéjszakák Bora	შომლოი ნასეისაკაკ ბორა
HU	Sopron <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	შოპრონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Szekszárd <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	სეკსარდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ტოკაი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Tolna <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ტოლნა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Villányi <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ვილან, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Villányi védett eredetű classicus	ვილანი ვედეტ ერედეტუ კლამიკუს



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
HU	<i>Zala whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	ზალა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის, მუნიციპალიტეტის ან დამზადების/ჩამოსხმის ადგილის სახელი
HU	Eger	ეგერ
HU	Egerszóláti Olaszrizling	ეგერსოლატი ოლასრიზლინგ
HU	Káli	კალი
HU	Neszmély	ნესმეი
HU	Pannon	პანონ
HU	Tihany	ტიჰან
MT	Gozo	გოზო
MT	Malta	მალტა
AT	<i>Burgenland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ბურგენლანდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Carnuntum whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კარნუნტუმ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
AT	<i>Donauland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	დონაულანდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Kamptal whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კამპტალ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Kärnten whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კერნტენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Kremstal whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	კრემშტალ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Mittelburgenland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	მიტელბურგენლანდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Neusiedlersee whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ნოიზიდლერზეე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Neusiedlersee-Hügelland whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ნოიზიდლერზეე-ჰიუგელანდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Niederösterreich whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ნიედეროსტერაიხ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Oberösterreich whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ობეროსტერაიხ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	<i>Salzburg whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ზალცბურგ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
AT	Steiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	შტაიერმარკი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Süd-Oststeiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ზუდ-ოსტსშტაიერმარკი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Südburgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ზუდბურგენლანდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Südsteiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ზუდშტაიერმარკი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Thermenregion <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	თერმენრეგიონ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Tirol <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ტიროლ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Traisental <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ტრაიზენტალ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Vorarlberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ვორარლბერგ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Wachau <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ვახაუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Weinviertel <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ვაინვირტელ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
AT	Weststeiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ვესტშტაიერმარკი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
AT	Wien <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ვინ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
PT	Alenquer	ალენკერ
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Borba</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბორბა
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Évora</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ევორა
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Granja-Amarele</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გრანჟა-ამალერე
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Moura</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მურა
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Portalegre</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პორტალეგრე
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Redondo</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რედონდუ
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Reguengos</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რეჰენგომ
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Vidigueira</i>	ალენტეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვიდიგეირა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Arruda	არუდა
PT	Bairrada	ბაირადა
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Castelo Rodrigo	ბეირა ინტერიორ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კასტელუ როდრიგუ
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cova da Beira	ბეირა ინტერიორ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოვა და ბეირა
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pinhel	ბეირა ინტერიორ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პინელ
PT	Biscoitos	ბისკოიტომ
PT	Bucelas	ბუსელაშ
PT	Carcavelos	კარკაველოშ
PT	Colares	კოლარემ
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alva	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ალვა
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Besteiros	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბესტეიროშ
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Castendo	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კასტენდუ
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serra da Estrela	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ესტრელა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Silgueiros	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სილგეიროშ
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Azurara	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტერას დე აზურასა
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Senhorim	დანუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტერაშ დე სენორინ
PT	Dão Nobre	დანუ ნობრი
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baixo Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	დურო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბაიშუ კორგო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვინო დუ დურო
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cima Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	დურო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სიმა კორგო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვინო დუ დურო
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Douro Superior <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	დურო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დურო სუპერიორ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> ვინო დუ დურო
PT	Encostas d'Aire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alcobaca	ენკოსტაშ დ'აირე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ალკობასა
PT	Encostas d'Aire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ourém	ენკოსტაშ დ'აირე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ურენ
PT	Graciosa	გრასიოზა
PT	Lafões	ლაფონეშ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Lagoa	ლაგოა
PT	Lagos	ლაგოშ
PT	Madeirense	მადეირენში
PT	Madera <i>Equivalent term:</i> Madeira / Vinho da Madeira / Madeira Weine / Madeira Wine / Vin de Madère / Vino di Madera / Madeira Wijn	მადერა <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> მადეირა / ვინო დე მადეირა / მადეირა ვაინ / მადეირა ვინ / ვინ დე მადერ / ვინო დი მადერა / მადეირა ვიჟნ
PT	Moscatel de Setúbal	მოსკატელ დე სეტუბალ
PT	Moscatel do Douro	მოსკატელ დუ დურო
PT	Óbidos	ობიდუშ
PT	Oporto <i>Equivalent term:</i> Porto / Vinho do Porto / Vin de Porto / Port / Port Wine / Portwein / Portvin / Portwijn	ოპორტუ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> პორტუ / ვინო დუ პორტუ / ვინ დე პორტუ / პორტ / პორტ ვინ / პორტვან / პორტვინ / პორტვიჟნ
PT	Palmela	პალმელა
PT	Pico	პიკო
PT	Portimão	პორტიმან

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Almeirim	რიბატეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ალმეირინ
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cartaxo	რიბატეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კარტაშო
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chamusca	რიბატეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კამუსკა
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coruche	რიბატეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კორუსე
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Santarém	რიბატეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სანტარენ
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tomar	რიბატეჟუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტონარ
PT	Setúbal	სეტუბალ
PT	Setúbal Roxo	სეტუბალ როზუ
PT	Tavira	ტავირა
PT	Távora-Varosa	ტავორა-ვაროზა
PT	Torres Vedras	ტორეს ვედრას
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chaves	ტრას-უმ-მონტემ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კავემ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Planalto Mirandês	ტრას-ოშ-მონტემ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პლანალტუ მირანდემ
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valpaços	ტრას-ოშ-მონტემ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალპასოშ
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baixo Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	ვინო დუ დურო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბაიშუ კორგო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> დურო
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cima Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	ვინო დუ დურო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სიმა კორგო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> დურო
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Douro Superior <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	ვინო დუ დურო, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დურო სუპერიორ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> დურო
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Amarante	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ამარანტე
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ave	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ავე
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baião	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბაიან
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Basto	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბასტო
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cávado	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კავადუ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Lima	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ლიმა
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monção e Melgaço	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონსან ე მელგასუ
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Paiva	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პაივა
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sousa	ვინო ვერდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სოუზა
PT	Vinho Verde Alvarinho	ვინო ვერდე ალვარინო
PT	Vinho Verde Alvarinho Espumante	ვინო ვერდე ალვარინო ესპუმანტე
RO	Aiud <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	აიუდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Alba Iulia <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ალბა იულია, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Babadag <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ბადაბაგ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Banat <i>whether or not followed by</i> Dealurile Tirolului	ბანატ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დეალურილე ტიროლული
RO	Banat <i>whether or not followed by</i> Moldova Nouă	ბანატ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მოლდოვა ნოვე
RO	Banat <i>whether or not followed by</i> Silagiu	ბანატ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სილაჯიუ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
RO	Banu Mărăciine <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ბანუ მერეჩინე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Bohotin <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ბოჰოტინ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Cernătești - Podgoria <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ჩერნეტეშტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Cotești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ჩოტეშტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Cotnari	კოტნარი
RO	Crișana <i>whether or not followed by Biharia</i>	კრიშანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბიჰარია
RO	Crișana <i>whether or not followed by Diosig</i>	კრიშანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დიოსიგ
RO	Crișana <i>whether or not followed by Șimleu Silvaniei</i>	კრიშანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შიმლეუ სილვანიეი
RO	Dealul Bujorului <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	დეალუ ბუჟორულუი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Dealul Mare <i>whether or not followed by Boldești</i>	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბოლდეშტი
RO	Dealul Mare <i>whether or not followed by Breaza</i>	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბრეაზა
RO	Dealul Mare <i>whether or not followed by Ceptura</i>	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჩეპტურა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Merei	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მერი
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tohani	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტოჰანი
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Urlați	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ურლაცი
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valea Călugărească	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ველუგერეასკე
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zorești	დეალუ მარე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ზორეშტი
RO	Drăgășani <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	დრეგეშანი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Huși <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vutcani	ჰუში, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვუტკანი
RO	Iana <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	იანა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bucium	იაში, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბუჩიუმ
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Copou	იაში, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოპოუ
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Uricani	იაში, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ურიკანი
RO	Lechința <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ლეკინცა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Corcova	მეჰედინცი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კორკოვა
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Golul	მეჰედინცი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გოლულ დრენჩეი
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Orevița	მეჰედინცი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ორევიცა
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Severin	მეჰედინცი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სევერინ
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vânju Mare	მეჰედინცი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვენჯუ მარე
RO	Miniș <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	მინიშ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Murfatlar <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cernavodă	მურფატლარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჩერნავოდე
RO	Murfatlar <i>whether or not followed by</i> Medgidia	მურფატლარ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მედჯიდია
RO	Nicorești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ნიკორეშტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Odohești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ოდომეშტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Oltina <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	ოლტინა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Panciu <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	პანჩუ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
RO	Pietroasa <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	პიეტროასა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Recaș <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	რეკაშ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Sâmburești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	სემბურეშტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Sarica Niculițel <i>whether or not followed by Tulcea</i>	სარიკა ნიკულიცელ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტულჩა
RO	Sebeș - Apold <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	სებეშ-აპოლდ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Segarcea <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	სეგარჩა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Ștefănești <i>whether or not followed by Costești</i>	შტეფენეშტი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოსტეშტი
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Blaj</i>	ტერნავე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბლაჟ
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Jidvei</i>	ტერნავე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჟიდვეი
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Mediaș</i>	ტერნავე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მედიაშ
SI	Bela krajina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	ბელა კრაჟინა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SI	<i>Belokranjec whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	ბელოკრანჟეც, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	<i>Bizeljčan whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	ბიზელჟჩან, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	<i>Bizeljsko-Sremič whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sremič-Bizeljsko</i>	ბიზელჟსკო-სრემიჩ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სრემიჩ-ბიზელჟსკო
SI	<i>Cviček, Dolenjska whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	ცვიჩეკ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	<i>Dolenjska whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	დოლენჟსკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	<i>Goriška Brda whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Brda</i>	გორიშკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ბრდა
SI	<i>Kras whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	კრას, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SI	Metliška črnina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	მეტლიშკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	Prekmurje <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> Equivalent term: Prekmurčan	პრეკმურჟე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი კვივალენტური ტერმინი: პრეკმურჩან
SI	Slovenska Istra <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	სლოვენსკა ისტრა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	Štajerska Slovenija <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	შტაჟერსკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	Teran, Kras <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	ტერან, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი
SI	Vipavska dolina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> Equivalent term: Vipava, Vipavec, Vipavčan	ვიპავსკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის და/ან ვენახის სახელი კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვიპავა, ვიპავეც, ვიპავჩან
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Dunajskostredský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დუნაჟსკოსტრედსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hurbanovský vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჰურბანოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Komárňanský vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კომარნანსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Palárikovský vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პალარიკოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Štúrovský vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შტუროვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Šamorínsky vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შამორინსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Strekovský vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სტრეკოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Galantský vinohradnícky rajón	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გალანტსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vrbovský vinohradnícky rajón	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვრბოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Trnavský vinohradnícky rajón	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტრნავსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Skalický vinohradnícky rajón	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სკალიცკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Orešanský vinohradnícky rajón	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ორეშანსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hlohovecký vinohradnícky rajón	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჰლოჰოვეცკი ვინოჰრადნიცკა რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Dol'anský vinohradnícky rajón	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს დოლანსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Senecký vinohradnícky rajón</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სენეკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Stupavský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სტუპავსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Modranský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მოდრანსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Bratislavský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ბრატისლავსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Pezinský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პეზინსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Záhorský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ზაჰორსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Pukanecký vinohradnícky rajón</i>	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს პუკანეკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Žitavský vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჟიტავსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Želiezovský vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჟალიეზოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nitriansky vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ნიტრიანსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vrábeľský vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვრაბელ'სკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tekovský vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტეკოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zlatomoravecký vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ზლატომორავეკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Šintavský vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შინტავსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Radošínský vinohradnícky rajón	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს რადოშინსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fil'akovský vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფილ'აკოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Gemerský vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს გემერსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hontiansky vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ჰონტიანსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ipel'ský vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს იპელ'სკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vinický vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვინიკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tornaľský vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტორნალ'სკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Modrokamencký vinohradnícky rajón	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მოდროკამენკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by one of the following smaller geographical units</i> Bara / Čerhov / Černochoch / Malá Třňa / Slovenské Nové Mesto / Veľká Třňa / Viničky	ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' ტოკაჟ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ერთ-ერთი შემდეგი მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეული ბარა / ჩერჰოვ / ჩერნოჰოვ / მალა ტრნა / სლოვენსკე ნოვე მესტო / ველკა ტრნა / ვინიჩკი
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Michalovský vinohradnícky rajón	ვიხოდოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მიხალოვსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	ვიხოდოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', მოსდევს სუბრეგიონის და/ან მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Kráľovskochľmecký vinohradnícky rajón	ვიხოდოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კრალ'ოვსკოხლმეკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Moldavský vinohradnícky rajón	ვიხოდოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მოლდავსკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sobranecký vinohradnícky rajón	ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ' ვიხოდოსლოვენსკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სობრანეკი ვინოჰრადნიცკი რაჟონ
UK	English Vineyards	ინგლიშ ვინიარდზ
UK	Welsh Vineyards	უელშ ვინიარდზ

List of wines with a protected geographical indication

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
BE	Vin de pays des Jardins de Wallonie	ვენ დე პეი დე ჟარდენ დე ვალონი
BE	Vlaamse landwijn	ვლამსე ლანდვინ
BG	Дунавска равнина <i>Equivalent term: Danube Plain</i>	დუნავსკა რავნინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დანუბე პლენ</i>
BG	Тракийска низина <i>Equivalent term: Thracian Lowlands</i>	თრაკიისკა ნიზინა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტრასიან ლოულენდზ</i>
CZ	České	ჩესკე
CZ	Moravské	მორავსკე
DE	Ahrtaler	არტალერ
DE	Badischer	ბადიშერ
DE	Bayerischer Bodensee	ბაიერიშერ ბოდენზეე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
DE	Mosel	მოზელ
DE	Ruwer	ლუვერ
DE	Saar	საარ
DE	Main	მაინ
DE	Mecklenburger	მეკლენბურგერ
DE	Mitteldeutscher	მიტელდოიჩერ
DE	Nahegauer	ნაეგაუერ
DE	Pfälzer	პფელცერ
DE	Regensburger	რეგენსბურგერ
DE	Rheinburgen	რაინბურგენ
DE	Rheingauer	რაინგაუერ
DE	Rheinischer	რაინიშერ
DE	Saarländischer	საარლენდიშერ
DE	Sächsischer	სეკსიშერ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
DE	Schwäbischer	შვებიშერ
DE	Starkenburger	შტარკენბურგერ
DE	Taubertäler	თაუბერტელერ
DE	Brandenburger	ბრანდენბურგერ
DE	Neckar	ნეკარ
DE	Oberrhein	ობერრაინ
DE	Rhein	დაინ
DE	Rhein-Neckar	რაინ-ნეკარ
DE	Schleswig-Holsteinischer	შლეზვიგ-ჰოლშტაინიშერ
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κω <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Kos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კოსის რეგიონული ღვინო ან რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Μαγνησίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Magnissia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს მაგნისიაზ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მაგნისიას რეგიონული ღვინო ან რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მეგნისია</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Αιγαίοπελαγίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Aegean Sea</i>	ეგეოპელაგიტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ეგეოსის ზღვის რეგიონული ღვინო ან რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ეგეან სი</i>
EL	Αττικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Attiki-Attikos</i>	ატიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ატიკი-ატიკოს რეგიონული ღვინო ან რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ატიკი-ატიკოს</i>
EL	Αχαϊκός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Achaia</i>	ახეკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: აკაიას რეგიონული ღვინო ან რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ აკაია</i>
EL	Βερντέα Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου <i>Equivalent term: Verdea Onomasia kata paradosi Zakynthou</i>	ვერნდეა ონომასია კატა პარადოსი ზაკინთუ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვერდეა ონომასია კატა პარადოსი ზაკინთუ</i>
EL	Ηπειρωτικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Epirus-Epirotikos</i>	ჰეპეროტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ეპირუს-ეპიროტიკოს</i>
EL	Ηρακλειώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Heraklion-Herakliotikos</i>	ჰერაკლიოტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ჰერაკლიონ-ჰერაკლიოტიკოს</i>
EL	Θεσσαλικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Thessalia-Thessalikos</i>	თესალიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონული ღვინო რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ თესალია-თესალიკოს</i>
EL	Θηβαϊκός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Thebes-Thivaikos</i>	თივაიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ თებეს-თივაიკოს</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Θρακικός Τοπικός Οίνος 'or' Τοπικός Οίνος Θράκης <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Thrace-Thrakikos 'or' Regional wine of Thrakis	თრაკიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ თრეის თრაკიკოს
EL	Ισμαρικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Ismaros-Ismarikos	ისმარიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ისმაროს-ისმარიკოს
EL	Καρυστινός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Karystos-Karystinos	კარისტინოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კარისტოს-კარისტინოს
EL	Κορινθιακός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Korinthos-Korinthiakos	კორინთიაკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კორინთოს-კორინთიაკოს
EL	Κρητικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Crete-Kritikos	კრიტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ქრიტ-კრიტიაკოს
EL	Λακωνικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Lakonia-Lakonikos	ლაკონიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ლაკონია-ლაკონიკოს
EL	Μακεδονικός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Macedonia-Macedonikos	მაკედონიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მაქედონია-მაქედონიკოს
EL	Μεσημβριώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term:</i> Regional wine of Nea Messimvria	მესიმვიოტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი:</i> რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ნი მესიმვრია

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Μεσσηνιακός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Messinia-Messiniakos</i>	მესინიაკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მესინია-მესინიაკოს</i>
EL	Μετσοβίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Metsovo-Metsovitikos</i>	მეტსოვიტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მეცოვო-მეტსოვიტიკოს</i>
EL	Μονεμβάσιος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Monemvasia-Monemvasios</i>	მონემვასიოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მონემვასია-მონემვასიკოს</i>
EL	Παιανίτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Peanea</i>	პეანიტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პინია</i>
EL	Παλλινιώτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Pallini-Palliniotikos</i>	პალინიოტიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პალინი-პალინიოტიკოს</i>
EL	Πελοποννησιακός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Peloponnese-Peloponnesiakos</i>	პელოპონისიკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პელეპონეს-პელეპონესიკოს</i>
EL	Ρετσίνα Αττικής <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Attiki</i>	რეცინა ატიკის, <i>შეიძლება ახლდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი</i> <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ატიკის რეცინა ან რეცინა ოფ ატიკი</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Viotia</i>	რეცინა ვიოტიას, შეიძლება ახლდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ ვიოტია</i>
EL	Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων <i>whether or not accompanied by Evvia</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Gialtra</i>	რეცინა გალტრონ, შეიძლება ახლდეს მცირეგეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი ევია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ გალტრა</i>
EL	Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Evvia</i>	რეცინა ევიას, შეიძლება ახლდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ ევია</i>
EL	Ρετσίνα Θηβών <i>whether or not accompanied by Viotia</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Thebes</i>	რეცინა თივონ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ვიოტია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: თებეს რეცინა რეცინა ოფ თებეს</i>
EL	Ρετσίνα Καρύστου <i>whether or not accompanied by Evvia</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Karystos</i>	რეცინა კარისტუ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ევია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ კარისტოს</i>
EL	Ρετσίνα Κροπίας 'or' Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Kropia 'or' Retsina of Koropi</i>	რეცინა კროპიას 'ან' რეცინა კროპიუ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: კოროპის რეცინა ან რეცინა ოფ კროპია 'ან' რეცინა ოფ კოროპი</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Markopoulo</i>	რეცინა მარკოპულუ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ მარკოპულო
EL	Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Megara</i>	რეცინა მეგარონ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ მეგარა
EL	Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Mesogia</i>	რეცინა მესოგიონ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ მეზოგია
EL	Ρετσίνα Παιανίας 'or' Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Peania 'or' Retsina of Liopesi</i>	რეცინა პეანიას 'ან' რეცინა ლიოპესიუ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ პინია 'ან' რეცინა ოფ ლიოპეზი
EL	Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης <i>whether or not accompanied by Αττική</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Pallini (Attika)</i>	რეცინა პალინის, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ პალინი (ატიკა)
EL	Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Pikermi</i>	რეცინა პიკერმიუ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ პაკერმი
EL	Ρετσίνα Σπάτων <i>whether or not accompanied by Attika</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Spata</i>	რეცინა სპატონ, შეიძლება ახლდეს ატიკა ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ სპატა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας <i>whether or not accompanied by Evnia</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Halkida</i>	რეცინა ხალკიდას, შეიძლება ახლდეს ევია <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეცინა ოფ ჰალკიდა</i>
EL	Συριανός Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Syros-Syrianos</i>	სირიანოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სიროს-სირიანოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Αβδήρων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Avdira</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ავდირონ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ავდირა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Αγίου Όρους, Αγιορείτικος Τοπικός Οίνος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Mount Athos - Regional wine of Holly Mountain</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს აგიუ ორუს, აგიორიტკოს ტოპიკოს ინოს <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მაუნთ ათოს-რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ჰოლი მაუნთინ</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Αγοράς <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Agora</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს აგორას <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ აგორა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Αργολίδας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Argolida</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს არგოლიდას <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: არგოლიდას რეგიონული ღვინო ან რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ არგოლიდა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Αρκαδίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Arkadia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს არკადიას <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ არკადია</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Βελβεντού <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Velventos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ველვენტუ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ველვენტოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Βιλίτσας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Vilitsa</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ვილიცას <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ვილიცა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Γερανείων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Gerania</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს გერანიონ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ გერანია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Γρεβενών <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Grevena</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს გრევენონ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ გრევენა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Δράμας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Drama</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს დრამას <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ დრამა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Δωδεκανήσου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Dodekanese</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს დოდეკანისუ <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ დოდეკანიზ</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Επανομής <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Epanomi</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ეპანომის <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ეპანომი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ηλείας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Ilia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ჰელიას <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ილია</i>



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ημαθίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Imathia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ჰმათია <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ იმათია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Θαψανών <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Thapsana</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს თაფსანონ <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ თაფსანა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Θεσσαλονίκης <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Thessaloniki</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს თესალონიკის <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ თესალონიკი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ικαρίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Ikaria</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს იკარიას <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ იკარია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ιλίου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Ilion</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ილიუ <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ილიონ</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ιωαννίνων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Ioannina</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს იოანინონ <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ იოანინა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Καρδίτσας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Karditsa</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კარდიცას <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კარდიცა</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Καστοριάς <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Kastoria</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კასტორიას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კასტორია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κέρκυρας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Corfu</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კერკირას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კორფუ</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κισάμου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Kissamos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კისამუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კისამოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κλημέντι <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Klimenti</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კლიმენტი <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კლიმენტი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κοζάνης <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Kozani</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კოზანის <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კოზანი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κοιλάδας Αταλάντης <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Valley of Atalanti</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კილადას ატალანტის <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ველი ოფ ატალანტი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κορωπίου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Koropi</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კოროპიუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კოროპი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κρανιάς <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Krania</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კრანიას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კრანია</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κραννώνας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Krannona</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კრანონოს <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კრანონა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Κυκλάδων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Cyclades</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს კიკლადონ <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კიკლადეს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Λασιθίου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Lasithi</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ლასითიუ <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ლასითი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Λευκάδας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Lefkada</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ლევკადას <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ლევკადა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ληλαντίου Πεδίου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Lilantio Pedio</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ლილანდიუ პედიუ <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ლილანტიო პედიო</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Μαντζαβινάτων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Mantzavinata</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს მანძავიტანონ <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მანძავინატა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Μαρκόπουλου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Markopoulo</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს მარკოპულუ <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მარკოპულო</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Μαρτίνου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Martino</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს მარტინუ <i>გვევივალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მარტინო</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Μεταξάτων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Metaxata</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს მეტაქსატონ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მეტაქსატა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Μετεώρων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Meteora</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს მეტეორონ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ მეტეორა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Οπούντια Λοκρίδος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Opountia Lokridos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ოპუნტია ლოკრიდოს <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ოპუნტია ლოკრიდოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Παγγαίου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Pangeon</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პანგეუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პანგეონ</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Παρνασσός <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Parnasos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პარნასუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პარნასოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πέλλας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Pella</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პელას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პელა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πιερίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Pieria</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პიერიას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პიერია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πισάτιδος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Pisatis</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პისატიდოს <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პისატის</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Egialia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიეს ამბელუ ეგიალიას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ ოფ ეგიალია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Αμπέλου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Ambelos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიეს ამბელუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ ოფ ამბელოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Vertiskos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ვერტისკუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ ოფ ვერტიკოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιές του Αίνου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Enos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიეს ტუ ენუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ ოფ ენოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Κιθαίρωνα <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Kitherona</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიონ კითერონა <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ კითერონა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Κνημίδος <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Knimida</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიონ კნიმიდოს <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ კნიმიდა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πάρνηθας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Parnitha</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიონ პარნიტას <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ პარნიტა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πεντελικού <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Pendeliko</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიონ პენდელიკუ <i>გვერვალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ ოფ პენდელიკო</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πλαγιών Πετρωτού <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Slopes of Petreto</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პლაგიონ პეტროტუ <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სლოუპზ ოფ პეტროტო</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Πυλίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Pylia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს პილიას <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ პილია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Ριτσόνας Αυλίδας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Ritsona Avlidas</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს რიცონას ავლიდას <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ რიცონა ავლიდას</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Σερρών <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Serres</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს სერონ <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სერეს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Σιάτιστας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Siatista</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს სიატიცას <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სიატისტა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Σιθωνίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Sithonia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს სითონიას <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სითონია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Σπάτων <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Spata</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს სპატონ <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ სპატა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Στερεάς Ελλάδας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Sterea Ellada</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს სტერეას ელადას <i>გვერდულენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ელადა</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Τεγέας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Tegea</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ტეგეას <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ტიგი</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Τριφυλίας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Trifilia</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ტრიფილიას <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ტრიფილია</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Τυρνάβου <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Tyrnavos</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ტირნავუ <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ტირნავოს</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Φλώρινας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Florina</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ფლორინას <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ფლორინა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Χαλικούνας <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Halikouna</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ხალიკუნას <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ჰალიკუნა</i>
EL	Τοπικός Οίνος Χαλκιδικής <i>Equivalent term: Regional wine of Halkidiki</i>	ტოპიკოს ინოს ხალკიდის <i>გვევალენტური ტერმინი: რეგიონალ ვაინ ოფ ჰალკიდიკი</i>
ES	Abanilla	აბანილია
ES	Aragón - Bajo Aragón	არაგონ-ბახო-არაგონ
ES	Aragón - Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas	არაგონ-რიბერა დელ გალიეგო-სინკო ვილიას
ES	Aragón - Ribera del Jiloca	არაგონ-რიბერა დელ ხილოკა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Aragón - Valdejalón	არაგონ-ვალდეხალონ
ES	Aragón - Valle del Cinca	არაგონ-ბალიე დელ სინკა
ES	Bailén	ბაილენ
ES	Barbanza e Iria	ბარბანსა ე ირია
ES	Betanzos	ბეტანსოს
ES	Cádiz	კადის
ES	Campo de Cartagena	კამპო დე კარტახენა
ES	Cangas	კანგას
ES	Castelló	კასტელიო
ES	Castilla	კასტილია
ES	Castilla y León	კასტილია ი ლეონ
ES	Contraviesa-Alpujarra	კონტრავიესა-ალპუხარა
ES	Córdoba	კორდობა



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Costa de Cantabria	კოსტა დე კანტაბრია
ES	Desierto de Almería	დესიერტო დე ალმერია
ES	El Terrerazo	ელ ტერერასო
ES	Extremadura	ეკსტრემადურა
ES	Formentera	ფორმენტერა
ES	Gálvez	გალვეს
ES	Granada Sur-Oeste	გრანადა სუე-ოესტე
ES	Ibiza	იბისა
ES	Illes Balears	ილეს ბალეარს
ES	Isla de Menorca	ისლა დე მენორკა
ES	Laujar-Alpujarra	ლაუხარ-ალპუხარა
ES	Liébana	ლიებანა
ES	Los Palacios	ლოს პალსიოს

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
ES	Norte de Almería	ნორტე დე ალმერია
ES	Norte de Granada	ნორტე დე გრანადა
ES	Pozohondo	პოსოონდო
ES	Ribera del Andarax	რიბერა დელ ანდარაკს
ES	Ribera del Queiles	რიბერა დელ კეილეს
ES	Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord	სერა დე ტრამუნტანა კოსტა ნორდ
ES	Sierra de Alcaraz	სიერა დე ალკარას
ES	Sierra Norte de Sevilla	სიერა ნორტე დე სევილია
ES	Sierra Sur de Jaén	სიერა სურ დე ხაენ
ES	Torreperogil	თორეპეროხილ
ES	Valle del Miño-Ourense	ბალიე დე მინიო-ოურენსე
ES	Valles de Sadacia	ბალიეს დე სადასია
ES	Villaviciosa de Córdoba	ვილიავისიოსა დე კორდობა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Agenais	აჟნე
FR	Aigues	ეპ
FR	Ain	ენ
FR	Allier	ალიე
FR	Allobrogie	ალობროჟი
FR	Alpes de Haute-Provence	ალპ დე ოტ პროვანს
FR	Alpes-Maritimes	ალპ მარიტიმ
FR	Alpilles	ალპიი
FR	Ardèche	არდეშ
FR	Argens	არჟან
FR	Ariège	არიეჟ
FR	Aude	ოდ
FR	Aveyron	ავერონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Balmes Dauphinoises	ბალმ დოფინუაზ
FR	Bénovie	ბენოვი
FR	Bérange	ბერანჟ
FR	Bessan	ბესან
FR	Bigorre	ბიგორ
FR	Bouches-du-Rhône	ბუმ დიუ რონ
FR	Bourbonnais	ბურბონე
FR	Calvados	კალვადოს
FR	Cassan	კასან
FR	Cathare	კატარ
FR	Caux	კო
FR	Cessenon	შესნონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Cévennes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mont Bouquet	სევენ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს მონ ბუკე
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ile d'Oléron	შარანტე შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ილ დ'ოლერონ
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ile de Ré	შარანტე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ილ დე რე
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint Sornin	შარანტე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სენ სორნენ
FR	Charente	შარანტ
FR	Charentes Maritimes	შარანტ მარიტიმ
FR	Cher	შერ
FR	Cité de Carcassonne	სიტე დე კარკასონ
FR	Collines de la Moure	კოლინ დე ლა მურ
FR	Collines Rhodaniennes	კოლინ როდანიენ
FR	Comté de Grignan	კონტე დე გრინან
FR	Comté Tolosan	კონტე ტოლოზან

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Comtés Rhodaniens	კონტე როდანიენ
FR	Corrèze	კორეზ
FR	Côte Vermeille	კოტ ვერმეილ
FR	Coteaux Charitois	კოტო შარიტუა
FR	Coteaux de Bessilles	კოტო დე ბესიი
FR	Coteaux de Cèze	კოტო დე სეზ
FR	Coteaux de Coiffy	კოტო კუაფი
FR	Coteaux de Fontcaude	კოტო დე ფონკოდ
FR	Coteaux de Glanes	კოტო დე გლან
FR	Coteaux de l'Ardèche	კოტო დე ლ'არდეშ
FR	Coteaux de la Cabrerisse	კოტო დე ლა საბრერის
FR	Coteaux de Laurens	კოტო დე ლორან
FR	Coteaux de l'Auxois	კოტო დე ლ'ოქსუა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Coteaux de Miramont	კოტო დე მორამონ
FR	Coteaux de Montélimar	კოტო დე მონტელიმარ
FR	Coteaux de Murviel	კოტო დე მიურვიელ
FR	Coteaux de Narbonne	კოტო დე ნარბონ
FR	Coteaux de Peyriac	კოტო დე პეირაკ
FR	Coteaux de Tannay	კოტო დე ტანე
FR	Coteaux des Baronnie	კოტო დე ბარონი
FR	Coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon	კოტო დიუ შერ ე დე ლ'არონ
FR	Coteaux du Grésivaudan	კოტო დიუ გრესივოდან
FR	Coteaux du Libron	კოტო დიუ ლიბრონ
FR	Coteaux du Littoral Audois	კოტო დიუ ლიტორალ ოდუა
FR	Coteaux du Pont du Gard	კოტო დიუ პონ დიუ გარ
FR	Coteaux du Salagou	კოტო დიუ სალაგუ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Coteaux du Verdon	კოტო დიუ ვერდონ
FR	Coteaux d'Enserune	კოტო დ'დანსრუნ
FR	Coteaux et Terrasses de Montauban	კოტო ე ტერას დე მონტობან
FR	Coteaux Flaviens	კოტო ფლავიან
FR	Côtes Catalanes	კოტ კატალან
FR	Côtes de Ceressou	კოტ დე სერესუ
FR	Côtes de Gascogne	კოტ დე გასკონ
FR	Côtes de Lastours	კოტ დე ლასტურ
FR	Côtes de Meuse	კოტ დე მეზ
FR	Côtes de Montestruc	კოტ დე მონსტრუკ
FR	Côtes de Pérignan	კოტ დე პერინიან
FR	Côtes de Prouilhe	კოტ დე პრუილ
FR	Côtes de Thau	კოტ დე ტო



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Côtes de Thongue	კოტ დე ტონგ
FR	Côtes du Brian	კოტ დიუ ბრიან
FR	Côtes du Condomois	კოტ დიუ კონდომუა
FR	Côtes du Tarn	კოტ დიუ ტარნ
FR	Côtes du Vidourle	კოტ დიუ ვიდურლ
FR	Creuse	კრეზ
FR	Cucugnan	კუკუნიან
FR	Deux-Sèvres	დე-სევრ
FR	Dordogne	დორდონ
FR	Doubs	დუბ
FR	Drôme	დრომ
FR	Duché d'Uzès	დიუმე დ'უზე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Franche-Comté <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux de Champlitte	ფრანშ-კონტე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტო დე შამპლიტე
FR	Gard	გარდ
FR	Gers	ჟერ
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Orb	ოტ ვალე დე ლ'ორბ
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Aude	ოტ ვალე დე ლ'ოდ
FR	Haute-Garonne	ოტ გარონ
FR	Haute-Marne	ოტ მარნ
FR	Haute-Saône	ოტ სონ
FR	Haute-Vienne	ოტ-ვიენ
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux du Terrenès	ოტრივ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტო დიუ ტერმენე
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côtes de Lézignan	ოტრივ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ლეზიანიან
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val d'Orbieu	ოტრივ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვალ დ'ორბიე
FR	Hautes-Alpes	ოტ-ალპ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Hautes-Pyrénées	ოტ პირენე
FR	Hauts de Badens	ოტ დე ბადან
FR	Hérault	ერო
FR	Île de Beauté	ილ დე ბოტე
FR	Indre	ენდრ
FR	Indre et Loire	ენდრ ეტ ლუარ
FR	Isère	იზერ
FR	Landes	ლანდ
FR	Loir et Cher	ლუარ ე შერ
FR	Loire-Atlantique	ლუარ ატლანტიკ
FR	Loiret	ლუარე
FR	Lot	ლო
FR	Lot et Garonne	ლო ე გარონ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Maine et Loire	მენ ე ლუარ
FR	Maures	მორ
FR	Méditerranée	მედიტერანე
FR	Meuse	მეზ
FR	Mont Baudile	მონ-ზოდელ
FR	Mont-Caume	მონ-კომ
FR	Monts de la Grage	მონ დე ლა გრაჟ
FR	Nièvre	ნიევრ
FR	Oc	ოკ
FR	Périgord <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vin de Domme	პერიგორ, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ვენ დე დომ
FR	Petite Crau	პეტიტ კრო
FR	Principauté d'Orange	პრენსიპოტე დ'ორანჟ
FR	Puy de Dôme	პი დე დომ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Pyrénées Orientales	პირენე ორიანტალ
FR	Pyrénées-Atlantiques	პირენე ატლანტიკ
FR	Sables du Golfe du Lion	საბლ დიუ გოლფ დიუ ლიონ
FR	Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert	სენ გილემ ლე დეზერ
FR	Saint-Sardos	სენტ სარდო
FR	Sainte Baume	სენტ ბომ
FR	Sainte Marie la Blanche	სენტ მარი ლა ბლანშ
FR	Saône et Loire	სონ ე ლუარ
FR	Sarthe	შარტ
FR	Seine et Marne	სენ ე მარნ
FR	Tarn	თარნ
FR	Tarn et Garonne	ტარნ ე გარონ
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux de Chalosse	ტერუარ ლანდე, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> კოტო დე შალოს

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côtes de l'Adour	ტერუარ ლანდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს კოტ დე ლ'ადურ
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sables de l'Océan	ტერუარ ლანდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს საბლ დე ლ'ოსენ
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sables Fauves	ტერუარ ლანდე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ფოვ
FR	Thézac-Perricard	თერიკარ
FR	Torgan	თორგა
FR	Urfé	ურფე
FR	Val de Cesse	ვალ დე სეს
FR	Val de Dagne	ვალ დე დან
FR	Val de Loire	ვალ დე ლუარ
FR	Val de Montferrand	ვალ დე მონფერან
FR	Vallée du Paradis	ვალე დიუ პარადი
FR	Var	ვარ
FR	Vaucluse	ვოკლიუზ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
FR	Vaunage	ვონაჟ
FR	Vendée	ვანდე
FR	Vicomté d'Aumelas	ვიკონტე დ'ომლა
FR	Vienne	ვიენ
FR	Vistrenque	ვისტრანკ
FR	Yonne	იონ
IT	Allerona	ალერონა
IT	Alta Valle della Greve	ალტა ვალე დელა გრევე
IT	Alto Livenza	ალტო ლივენცა
IT	Alto Mincio	ალტო მინჩო
IT	Alto Tirino	ალტო ტირინო
IT	Arghillà	არგილა
IT	Barbagia	ბარბაჯა

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Basilicata	ბაზილიკატა
IT	Benaco bresciano	ბენაკო ბრეშანო
IT	Beneventano	ბენევენტანო
IT	Bergamasca	ბერგამასკა
IT	Bettona	ბეტონა
IT	Bianco del Sillaro <i>Equivalent term: Sillaro</i>	ბიანკო დელ სილარო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: სილარო</i>
IT	Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia	ბიანკო დი კასტელფრანკო ემილია
IT	Calabria	კალაბრია
IT	Camarro	კამარო
IT	Campania	კამპანია
IT	Cannara	კანარა
IT	Civitella d'Agliano	ჩივიტელა დ'ალიანო
IT	Colli Aprutini	კოლი აპრუტინი



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Colli Cimini	კოლი ჩიმინი
IT	Colli del Limbara	კოლი ლიმბარა
IT	Colli del Sangro	კოლი დელ სანგრო
IT	Colli della Toscana centrale	კოლი დელა ტოსკანა ცენტრალე
IT	Colli di Salerno	კოლი დი სალერნო
IT	Colli Trevigiani	კოლი ტრევიჯანი
IT	Collina del Milanese	კოლინა დელ მილანეზე
IT	Colline di Genovesato	კოლინე დი ჯენოვეზატო
IT	Colline Frentane	კოლინე ფრენტანე
IT	Colline Pescaresi	კოლინე პესკარეზი
IT	Colline Savonesi	კოლინე სავონეზი
IT	Colline Teatine	კოლინე ტეატინე
IT	Condoleo	კონდოლეო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Conselvano	კონსელვანო
IT	Costa Viola	კოსტა ვიოლა
IT	Daunia	დაუნია
IT	Del Vastese <i>Equivalent term: Histonium</i>	დელ ვასტეზე <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: ისტონიუმ</i>
IT	Delle Venezie	დელე ვენეციე
IT	Dugenta	დუჯენტა
IT	Emilia <i>Equivalent term: Dell'Emilia</i>	ემილია <i>კვივალენტური ტერმინი: დელ'ემილია</i>
IT	Epomeo	ეპომეო
IT	Esaro	ეზარო
IT	Fontanarossa di Cerda	ფონტანაროსა დი ჩერდა
IT	Forlì	ფორლი
IT	Fortana del Taro	ფორტანა დელ ტარო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Frusinate <i>Equivalent term: del Frusinate</i>	ფრუზინატე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: დელ ფრუზინატე</i>
IT	Golfo dei Poeti La Spezia <i>Equivalent term: Golfo dei Poeti</i>	გოლფო დეი ლა სპეცია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: გოლფო დეი პოეტი</i>
IT	Grottino di Roccanova	გროტინო დი როკანოვა
IT	Isola dei Nuraghi	იზოლა დეი ნურაგი
IT	Lazio	ლაციო
IT	Lipuda	ლიპუდა
IT	Locride	ლოკრიდე
IT	Marca Trevigiana	მარკა ტრევიჯანა
IT	Marche	მარკე
IT	Maremma Toscana	მარემა ტოსკანა
IT	Marmilla	მარმილა
IT	Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel <i>Equivalent term: Mitterberg / Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll</i>	მიტერბერგ ტრა კაურია ე ტელ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: მიტერბერგ / მიტერბერგ ცვიშენ გფრილ უნდ ტოლ</i>

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Modena <i>Equivalent term: Provincia di Modena / di Modena</i>	მონტეკასტელი <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პროვინჩა დი მოდენა / დი მოდენა</i>
IT	Montecastelli	მონტეკასტელი
IT	Montenetto di Brescia	მონტენეტო დი ბრეშა
IT	Murgia	მურჯა
IT	Narni	ნარნი
IT	Nurra	ნურა
IT	Ogliastra	ოლიასტრა
IT	Osco <i>Equivalent term: Terre degli Osci</i>	ოსკო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტერე დელი ოში</i>
IT	Paestum	პაესტუმ
IT	Palizzi	პალიცი
IT	Parteolla	პარტეოლა
IT	Pellaro	პელარო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Planargia	პლანარჯა
IT	Pompeiano	პომპეიანო
IT	Provincia di Mantova	პროვინჩა დი მანტოვა
IT	Provincia di Nuoro	პროვინჩა დი ნუორო
IT	Provincia di Pavia	პროვინჩა დი პავია
IT	Provincia di Verona <i>Equivalent term: Veronese</i>	პროვინჩა დი ვერონა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვერონეზე</i>
IT	Puglia	პულია
IT	Quistello	კვისტელო
IT	Ravenna	ღავენა
IT	Roccamonfina	ლოკამონფინა
IT	Romangia	ლომანჯა
IT	Ronchi di Brescia	რონკი დი ბრეშა
IT	Ronchi Varesini	რონკი ვარეზინი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Rotae	ლოტაე
IT	Rubicone	ლუბიკონე
IT	Sabbioneta	შაბიონეტა
IT	Salemi	შალემი
IT	Salento	შალენტო
IT	Salina	შალინა
IT	Scilla	შილა
IT	Sebino	შებინო
IT	Sibiola	სიბიოლა
IT	Sicilia	სიჩილია
IT	Spello	შპელო
IT	Tarantino	თარანტინო
IT	Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio	ტერრაჯე რეტიკე დი სონდრიო

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Terre Aquilane <i>Equivalent term: Terre dell'Aquila</i>	ტერე აკვილანე <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტერე დელ'აკვილა</i>
IT	Terre del Volturno	ტერე დელ ვოლტურნო
IT	Terre di Chieti	ტერე დი კიეტი
IT	Terre di Veleja	ტერე დი ველეია
IT	Terre Lariane	ტერე ლარიანე
IT	Tharros	თაროს
IT	Toscana <i>Equivalent term: Toscana</i>	ტოსკანო <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ტოსკანა</i>
IT	Trexenta	თრექსენტა
IT	Umbria	უმბრია
IT	Val di Magra	ვალ დი მაგრა
IT	Val di Neto	ვალ დი ნეტო
IT	Val Tidone	ვალ ტიდონე

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Valcamonica	ვალკამონიკა
IT	Valdamato	ვალდამატო
IT	Vallagarina	ვალაგარინა
IT	Valle Belice	ვალე ბელიჩე
IT	Valle d'Itria	ვალე დ'იტრია
IT	Valle del Crati	ვალე დელ კრათი
IT	Valle del Tirso	ვალე დელ ტირსო
IT	Valle Peligna	ვალე პელინია
IT	Valli di Porto Pino	ვალი დი პორტო პინო
IT	Veneto	ვენეტო
IT	Veneto Orientale	ვენეტო ორიენტალე
IT	Venezia Giulia	ვენეცია ჯულია



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
IT	Vigneti delle Dolomiti <i>Equivalent term: Weinberg Dolomiten</i>	ვინეტი დელე დოლომიტენ <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ვაინბერგ დოლომიტენ</i>
CY	Λάρνακα <i>Equivalent term: Larnaka</i>	ლარნაკა <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლარნაკა</i>
CY	Λεμεσός <i>Equivalent term: Lemesos</i>	ლემესოს <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლემესოს</i>
CY	Λευκωσία <i>Equivalent term: Lefkosia</i>	ლეკოსია <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: ლეკოსია</i>
CY	Πάφος <i>Equivalent term: Pafos</i>	პაფოს <i>ეკვივალენტური ტერმინი: პაფოს</i>
HU	Alföldi <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ალფოლდი, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი</i>
HU	Balatonmelléki <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	ბალატონმელლეკი, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს მცირე გეოგრაფიული ერთეულის სახელი</i>
HU	Dél-alföldi	დელ-ალფოლდი
HU	Dél-dunántúli	დელ-დუნანტული
HU	Duna melléki	დუნა მელლეკი
HU	Duna-Tisza közi	დუნა-ტისა კოზი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
HU	Dunántúli	დუნანტული
HU	Észak-Dunántúli	ესაკ-დუნანტული
HU	Felső-Magyarországi	ფელშო-მადიაროსაგი
HU	Nyugat-Dunántúli	ნიუგატ-დუნანტული
HU	Tisza melléki	ტისა მელლეკი
HU	Tisza völgyi	ტისა ვოლდი
HU	Zempléni	ძემპლენი
MT	Maltese Islands	მალტიზ აილენდზ
AT	Bergland	ბერგლანდ
AT	Steierland	შტეირლანდ
AT	Weinland	ვაინლანდ
AT	Wien	ვინ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Lisboa <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alta Estremadura	ლისბუა, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ალტა ესტრემადურა
PT	Lisboa <i>whether or not followed by</i> Estremadura	ლისბუა, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ესტრემადურა
PT	Tejo	ტეჟუ
PT	Vinho Espumante Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Alta	ვინო ესპუმანტე ბეირას, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ბეირა ალტა
PT	Vinho Espumante Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Litoral	ვინო ესპუმანტე ბეირას, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ბეირა ლიტორალ
PT	Vinho Espumante Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Sico	ვინო ესპუმანტე ბეირას, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ტერას დე სიკო
PT	Vinho Licoroso Algarve	ვინო ლიკოროზო ალგარვე
PT	Vinho Regional Açores	ვინო რეჟიონალ ასორიშ
PT	Vinho Regional Alentejano	ვინო რეჟიონალ ალენტეჟანუ
PT	Vinho Regional Algarve	ვინო რეჟიონალ ალგარვე
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Alta	ვინო რეჟიონალ ბეირას, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ბეირა ალტა
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Litoral	ვინო რეჟიონალ ბეირას, <i>შეიძლება მოხდეს</i> ბეირა ლიტორალ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by Terras de Sicó</i>	ვინო რეჟიონალ ბეირას, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს ტერას დე სიკო
PT	Vinho Regional Duriense	ვინო რეჟიონალ დურიენსე
PT	Vinho Regional Minho	ვინო რეჟიონალ მინუ
PT	Vinho Regional Terras do Sado	ვინო რეჟიონალ ტერას დუ სადუ
PT	Vinho Regional Terras Madeirenses	ვინო რეჟიონალ ტერას მადეირანსიშ
PT	Vinho Regional Transmontano	ვინო რეჟიონალ ტრანსმონტანუ
RO	Colinele Dobrogei <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	კოლინელე დობროჯეი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Dealurile Crișanei <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	დეალურილე კრიშანეი, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს სუბრეგიონის სახელი
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Covurluiului</i>	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი გარემოების შესაბამისად დეალურილე კოვურლუიული
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Hârlăului</i>	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი, გარემოების შესაბამისად დეალურილე ჰარლელული
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Hușilor</i>	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი, გარემოების შესაბამისად დეალურილე ჰუშილორ
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Iașilor</i>	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი, გარემოების შესაბამისად დეალურილე იაშილორ

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Dealurile Tutovei	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი, გარემოების შესაბამისად დეალურილე ტუტოვეი
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Terasele Siretului	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი, გარემოების შესაბამისად ტერასალე სირეტულუი
RO	Dealurile Moldovei	დეალურილე მოლდოვეი
RO	Dealurile Munteniei	დეალურილე მუნტენიეი
RO	Dealurile Olteniei	დეალურილე ოლტენიეი
RO	Dealurile Sătmăruului	დეალურილე სეტმარულუი
RO	Dealurile Transilvaniei	დეალურილე ტრანსილვანიეი
RO	Dealurile Vrancei	დეალურილე ვრანჩეი
RO	Dealurile Zarandului	დეალურილე ზარანდულუი
RO	Terasele Dunării	ტერასელე დუნერი
RO	Viile Carașului	ვილე კარაშულუი
RO	Viile Timișului	ვილე ტიმიშულუი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SI	<i>Podravje may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	პოდრავჟე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შესიტყვება "მლადო ვინო", სახელები შეიძლება გამოყენებულ იქნას ზედსართავის ფორმითაც
SI	<i>Posavje may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	პოსავჟე, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შესიტყვება "მლადო ვინო", სახელები შეიძლება გამოყენებულ იქნას ზედსართავის ფორმითაც
SI	<i>Primorska may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	პრიმორსკა, შეიძლება მოსდევდეს შესიტყვება "მლადო ვინო", სახელები შეიძლება გამოყენებულ იქნას ზედსართავის ფორმითაც
SK	<i>Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"</i>	ჟუჟნოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება ახლდეს ტერმინი "ობლასტნე ვინო"
SK	<i>Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"</i>	მალოკარპატსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება ახლდეს ტერმინი "ობლასტნე ვინო"
SK	<i>Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"</i>	ნიტრიანსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება ახლდეს ტერმინი "ობლასტნე ვინო"
SK	<i>Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"</i>	სტრედოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება ახლდეს ტერმინი "ობლასტნე ვინო"

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>may be accompanied by the term "oblastné víno"</i>	ვიხოდოსლოვენსკა ვინოჰრადნიცკა ობლასტ', შეიძლება ახლდეს ტერმინი "ობლასტნე ვინო"
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Berkshire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ბერკშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Buckinghamshire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ბუკინგემშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Cheshire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ჩეშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Cornwall</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს კორნვოლ
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Derbyshire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს დერბიშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Devon</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს დევონ
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Dorset</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს დორსეტ
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by East Anglia</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ისტ ანგლია
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Gloucestershire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს გლუსტერშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Hampshire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ჰემპშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by Herefordshire</i>	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ჰერფორდშირი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Isle of Wight	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს აილ ოფ უაიტ
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Isles of Scilly	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს აილზ ოფ სილი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Kent	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს კენტ
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Lancashire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ლანკაშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Leicestershire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ლესტერშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Lincolnshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ლინკოლნშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Northamptonshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ნორთჰამპტონშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Nottinghamshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ნოტინგემშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Oxfordshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ოქსფორდშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Rutland	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს რუთლენდ
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Shropshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს შროპშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Somerset	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს სომერსეტ



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Staffordshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს სტაფორდშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Surrey	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს სარეი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Sussex	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს სასექსი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Warwickshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს უორვიკშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> West Midlands	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ვესტ მიდლენდზი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Wiltshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს უილტშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Worcestershire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს უორსტერშირი
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Yorkshire	ინგლენდ, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს იორკშირი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cardiff	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს კარდიფი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cardiganshire	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს კარდიგანშირი

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Carmarthenshire	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს კარმართენშირი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Denbighshire	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს დენბიგშირი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Gwynedd	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს გვინედ
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Monmouthshire	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს მონმუთშირი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Newport	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ნიუპორტ
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Pembrokeshire	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს პემბროკშირი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Rhondda Cynon Taf	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს რონდა სინონ ტაფ
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Swansea	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს სუანსი
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> The Vale of Glamorgan	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ზე ვეილ ოფ გლამორგან
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Wrexham	უელს, შეიძლება ჩაენაცვლოს ვრექსჰემ

Wines of Georgia to be protected in the European Union

Name to be protected	Transcription in Latin characters
ახაშენი	Akhasheni
ატენური	Atenuri
გურჯაანი	Gurjaani
კახეთი (კახური)	Kakheti (Kakhuri)
კარდენახი	Kardenakhi
ხვანჭკარა	Khvanchkara
კოტეხი	Kotekhi
ქინძმარაული	Kindzmarauli
ყვარელი	Kvareli
მანავი	Manavi
მუკუზანი	Mukuzani

Name to be protected	Transcription in Latin characters
ნაფარეული	Napareuli
სვირი	Sviri
თელიანი	Teliani
ტიბაანი	Tibaani
წინანდალი	Tsinandali
ტვიში	Tvishi
ვაზისუბანი	Vazisubani

PART B

Spirit drinks of the European Union to be protected in Georgia

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Rhum de la Martinique	ტრანსლიტერაცია	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guadeloupe	რომ დელა მარტინიკ	Rum
FR	Rhum de la reunion	რომ დელა გვადელუპ	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guyane	რომდე ლარეუნიონ	Rum
FR	Rhum de sucrerie de la Baie du Galion	რომ დელა გუიან	Rum
FR	Rhum des Antilles françaises	რომდე სიუკრერი დე ლა ბედიუ გალიონ	Rum
FR	Rhum des départements français d'outre-mer	რომდეზ ანტიი ფრანცეზ	Rum
ES	Ron de Málaga	რომდე დეპარტემან ფრანცე დ'უტრ-მერ	Rum
ES	Ron de Granada	რონ დე მალაგა	Rum
PT	Rum da Madeira	რონ დე გრანადა	Rum
UK <i>United Kingdom (Scotland)</i>	Scotch Whisky	რომ დე მადეირა	Whisky /Whiskey
IE	Irish Whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach Irish Whisky <sup>1</sup>	სქოჩ ვისკი	Whisky /Whiskey
ES	Whisky español	აირიშვისკი /ვისკე ბითა აირინაჰ /აირიშ ვისკი	Whisky /Whiskey
FR	Whisky breton / Whisky de Bretagne	ვისკი ესპანიოლ	Whisky /Whiskey

<sup>1</sup> The geographical indication Irish Whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish Whisky covers whisky/whiskey produced in Ireland and Northern Ireland.

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Whisky alsacien / Whisky d'Alsace	ვისკი დ'ალზას	Whisky /Whiskey
LU	Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დესეგლ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ	Grain spirit
DE AT BE <i>Germany, Austria, Belgium (German-speaking Community)</i>	Korn / Kornbrand	კორნ/კორნბრანდ	Grain spirit
DE	Münsterländer Korn / Kornbrand	მიუნსტერლენდერ კორნ/კორნბრანდ	Grain spirit
DE	Sendenhorster Korn / Kornbrand	ზენდენჰოსტერ კორნ/კორნბრანდ	Grain spirit
DE	Bergischer Korn / Kornbrand	ბერგიშერ კორნ/კორნბრანდ	Grain spirit
DE	Emsländer Korn / Kornbrand	ემსლენდერ კორნ/კორნბრანდ	Grain spirit
DE	Haselünner Korn / Kornbrand	ჰაზელიუნერ კორნ/კონბრანდ	Grain spirit
DE	Hasetaler Korn / Kornbrand	ჰაზეტალერ კორნ /კონბრანდ	Grain spirit
LT	Samanė	შამანე	Grain spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Cognac	ო-დე-ვი დეკონიაკ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie des Charentes	ო-დე-ვი დეშარანტ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Jura	ო-დე-ვი დეჟურა	Wine spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Cognac The denomination "Cognac" may be supplemented by the following terms: - Fine - Grande Fine - Champagne - Grande Champagne - Petite Fine Champagne - Petite Champagne - Fine Champagne - Borderies - Fins Bois - Bons Bois	კონიაკ სახელი „კონიაკი“ შეიძლება გავრცობილ იქნას შემდეგი ტერმინებით: - ფინ - გრანდ ფინ შამპან - გრანდ შამპან - პეტიტ ფინ შამპან - პეტიტ შამპან - ფინ შამპან - ბორდერი - ფენ ბუა - ბონ ბუა	Wine spirit
FR	Fine Bordeaux	ფინ ბორდო	Wine spirit
FR	Fine de Bourgogne	ფინ დე ბურგონ	Wine spirit
FR	Armagnac	არმანიაკ	Wine spirit
FR	Bas-Armagnac	ბა-არმანიაკ	Wine spirit
FR	Haut-Armagnac	ო-არმანიაკ	Wine spirit
FR	Armagnac-Ténarèze	არმანიაკ-ტენარეზ	Wine spirit
FR	Blanche Armagnac	ბლანშ არმანიაკ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne	ო-დე-ვი დევენ დე ლა მარნ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine	ო-დე-ვი დევენ ორიჟინერ დაკიტენ	Wine spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne	ო-დე-ვი დევენ დე ბურგონ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est	ო-დე-ვიდე ვენ ორიჟინერ დიუ სანტრ-ესტ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté	ო-დე-ვიდე ვენ ორიჟინერ დე ფრანშ-კონტე	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey	ო-დე-ვიდე ვენ ორიჟინერ დიუ ბიუჟეი	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie	ო-დე-ვი დევენ დე სავუა	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	ო-დე-ვიდე ვენ ორიჟინერ დე კოტო დე ლალუარ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône	ო-დე-ვი დევენ დე კოტ-დიუ-რონ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence	ო-დე-ვიდე ვენ ორიჟინერ დე პროვანს	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Faugères / Faugères	ო-დე-ვი დე ფოჟერ/ფოჟერ	Wine spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc	ო-დე-ვიდე ვენ ორიჟინერ დიუ ლანგედოკ	Wine spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Douro	აგიარდენტედე ვინო დურო	Wine spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Ribatejo	აგიარდენტედე ვინო რიბატეჟუ	Wine spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Alentejo	აგიარდენტედე ვინო ალენტეჟუ	Wine spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	აგიარდენტედე ვინო და რეჟიანო დოშ ვინოს ვერდეშ	Wine spirit



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	აგიარდენტედე ვინო და რეჟიანო დომ ვინოს ვერდემ დეალვარინო	Wine spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Lourinhã	აგიარდენტედე ვინო ლურინან	Wine spirit
BG	Сунгурларска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе / sungurlarska grozdova rakia / grozdova rakia ot sungurlare / sungurlarska grozdova rakia / Grozdova rakya from Sungurlare	სუნგურლარსკა გროზდოვარაკია / გროზდოვარაკია ოტ სუნგურლარე / სუნგურლარსკა გროზდოვარაკია / გროზდოვარაკია სუნგურლარიდან	Wine spirit
BG	Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сливен) /Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sliven)	სლივენსკა პერლა (სლივენსკა გროზდოვა რაკია / გროზდოვა რაკია ოტ სლივენ) / სლივენსკა პერლა (სლივენსკა გროზდოვა რაკია / გროზდოვა რაკია სლივენიდან)	Wine spirit
BG	Стралджанска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Стралджа / Straldjanska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Straldja	სტრალჯანსკა მუსკატოვა რაკია / მუსკატოვა რაკია ოტ სტრალჯა/სტრალ-ჯანსკა მუსკატოვა რაკია /მუსკატოვა რაკია სტრალჯადან	Wine spirit
BG	Поморийска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Поморие / Pomoriyska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Pomorie	პომორიისკაგროზდოვა რაკია / გროზდოვა რაკია ოტ პომორიე/ პომორიისკა გროზდოვარაკია/ გროზდოვა რაკია პომორიედან	Wine spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
BG	Русенска бисерна гроздова ракия / Бисерна гроздова ракия от Русе / Russenska biserna grozdova rakya / Biserna grozdova rakya from Russe	რუსენსკა ბისერნა გროზდოვარაკია/ ბისე- რნა გროზდოვა რაკია ოტ რუსე / რუსენსკა ბისერნა გროზდოვარაკია / ბისერნა გროზდოვა რაკია რუსეთიდან	Wine spirit
BG	Бургаска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Бургас / Bourgaska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Bourgas	ბურგასკა მუსკატოვა რაკია / მუსკატოვა რაკია ოტ ბურგას / ბურგასკა მუსკატოვარაკია/მუსკა- ტოვა რაკიაბურგასიდან	Wine spirit
BG	Добруджанска мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Добруджа / Dobrudjanska muscatova rakya / muscatova rakya from Dobrudja	დობრუჯანსკა მუსკატოვა რაკია / მუსკატოვა რაკია ოტ დობრუჯა/ დობრუ- ჯანსკა მუსკატოვა რაკია /მუსკატოვა რაკია დობრუჯადან	Wine spirit
BG	Сухиндолска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол / Suhindolska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Suhindol	სუხინდოლსკა გროზდოვა რაკია / გროზდოვა რაკია ოტ სუხინდოლ/ სუჰინ- დოლსკა გროზდოვა რაკია/გროზდოვა რაკია სუჰინდოლიდან	Wine spirit
BG	Карловска гроздова ракия / Гроздова Ракия от Карлово / Karlovska grozdova rakya / Grozdova Rakya from Karlovo	კარლოვსკა გროზდოვა რაკია / გროზდოვა რაკია ოტ კარლოვო / კარლო- ვსკა გროზდოვა რაკია / გროზდოვარაკია კარლოვოდან	Wine spirit
RO	Vinars Târnavе	ვინარს ტერნავე	Wine spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
RO	Vinars Vaslui	ვინარს ვასლუი	Wine spirit
RO	Vinars Murfatlar	ვინარს მურფატლარ	Wine spirit
RO	Vinars Vrancea	ვინარს ვრანჩა	Wine spirit
RO	Vinars Segarcea	ვინარს სეგარჩა	Wine spirit
ES	Brandy de Jerez	ბრანდიდეხერეს	Brandy- Weinbrand
ES	Brandy del Penedés	ბრანდიდელ პენედეს	Brandy- Weinbrand
IT	Brandy italiano	ბრანდი იტალიანო	Brandy- Weinbrand
EL	Brandy Αττικής / Brandy of Attica	ბრანდი ატიკის / ატიკის ბრენდი	Brandy- Weinbrand
EL	Brandy Πελοποννήσου / Brandy of the Peloponnese	ბრანდი პელოპონისუ / პელოპონესის ბრენდი	Brandy- Weinbrand
EL	Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας / Brandy of central Greece	ბრანდიკენდრიკის ელადას / ცენტრალური საბერძნეთის ბრენდი	Brandy- Weinbrand
DE	Deutscher Weinbrand	დოიჩერ ვაინბრანდ	Brandy- Weinbrand
AT	Wachauer Weinbrand	ვახაუერ ვაინბრანდ	Brandy- Weinbrand
AT	Weinbrand Dürnstein	ვაინბრანდდიურნშტაინ	Brandy- Weinbrand
DE	Pfälzer Weinbrand	პფელცერვაინბრანდ	Brandy- Weinbrand
SK	Karpatské brandy špeciál	კარპატსკე ბრანდი შპეციალ	Brandy- Weinbrand
FR	Brandy français / Brandy de France	ბრანდი ფრანსე/ ბრანდი დე ფრანსე	Brandy- Weinbrand
FR	Marc de Champagne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne	მარკ დე შამპან/ ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ დეშამპან	Grape marc spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Marc d'Aquitaine / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine	მარკ დ'აკიტენ/ ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ ორიჟინერ დ'აკიტენ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc de Bourgogne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne	მარკ დე ბურგონ/ ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ დე ბურგონ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc du Centre-Est / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est	მარკ დიუ სანტრ-ესტ/ ო-დე-ვი დემარკ ორიჟინერ დიუ სანტრ-ესტ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc de Franche-Comté /Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté	მარკ დეფრანშ-კონტე-ო-დე-ვი მარკდე ფრანშ- კონტე	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc du Bugey / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey	მარკ დე ბიუჟეი/ ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ ორიჟინერ დე ბიუჟეი	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc de Savoie / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie	მარკ დე სავუა/ ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ ორიჟინერ დე სავუა	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc des Côteaux de la Loire / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	მარკ დე კოტო დე ლა ლუარ/ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ ორიჟინერ დე კოტო და ლა ლუარ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc des Côtes-du-Rhône / Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône	მარკ დე კოტ-დიუ-რონ/ ო-დე-ვი დემარკ დე კოტ დიუ რონ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc de Provence / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence	მარკ დე პროვანს/ ო-დე-ვი დე მარკორიჟინერ დე პროვანს	Grape marc spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Marc du Languedoc / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc	(მარკ დიულანგედოკ/ო-დე-ვი დე მარკ ორიჟინერ დიულანგედოკ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer	მარკ დ'ალზას გევურტრამინერ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc de Lorraine	მარკ დელორენ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc d'Auvergne	მარკ დ'ოვერნ	Grape marc spirit
FR	Marc du Jura	მარკ დიუჟიურა	Grape marc spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Bairrada	აგიარდენტებაგასეირა ბაირადა	Grape marc spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Alentejo	აგიარდენტებაგასეირა ალენტეჟუ	Grape marc spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	აგიარდენტებაგასეირა და რეჟიანოდომ ვინოს ვერდემ	Grape marc spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	აგიარდენტებაგასეირა და რაჟიანო დომ ვინოს ვერდემ დეალვარინო	Grape marc spirit
ES	Orujo de Galicia	ორუხო დე გალისია	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa	გრაპა	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa di Barolo	გრაპა დი ბაროლო	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa piemontese / Grappa del Piemonte	გრაპა პიემონტეზე/ გრაპა დელ პიემონტე	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa lombarda / Grappa di Lombardia	გრაპა ლომბარდა/ გრაპა დი ლომბარდა	Grape marc spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
IT	Grappa trentina / Grappa del Trentino	გრავა ტრენტინა/ გრავა დელ ტრანტინო	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa friulana / Grappa del Friuli	გრავა ფრიულანა/ გრავა ელ ფრიული	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa veneta / Grappa del Veneto	გრავა ვენეტა/გრავა დელ ვენეტო	Grape marc spirit
IT	Südtiroler Grappa / Grappa dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ გრავა/ გრავა დელ'ალტო ადიჯე	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa Siciliana / Grappa di Sicilia	გრავა სიჩილიანა/გრავა დი სიჩილია	Grape marc spirit
IT	Grappa di Marsala	გრავა დი მარსალა	Grape marc spirit
EL	Τσικουδιά / Tsikoudia	ციკუდია / ციკუდია	Grape marc spirit
EL	Τσικουδιά Κρήτης / Tsikoudia of Crete	ციკუდია კრიტის / კრეტისციკუდია	Grape marc spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο / Tsipouro	ციპურო / ციპურო	Grape marc spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας/ Tsipouro of Macedonia	ციპურო მაკედონიას / მაკედონიასციპურო	Grape marc spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας / Tsipouro of Thessaly	ციპურო თესალიას / თესალიას ციპურო	Grape marc spirit
EL	Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου / Tsipouro of Tyrnavos	ციპურო ტირნავუ / ტირნავოს ციპურო	Grape marc spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დემარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსამბურჟუაზ	Grape marc spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
CY	Zιβανία / Τζιβανία / Ζιβάνα / Zivania	ზიბანია / ძიბანია / ზიბანა / ზინანია	Grape marc spirit
HU	Törkölypálinka	თერკეიპალინკა	Grape marc spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser	შვარცველდერ კირსვაშერ	Fruit spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser	შვარცველდერ მირაბელენვასერ	Fruit spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne	შვარცველდერ უილიამსბირნე	Fruit spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser	შვარცველდერ ცვეჩგენვასერ	Fruit spirit
DE	Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser	ფრენკიშეს ცვეჩგენვასერ	Fruit spirit
DE	Fränkisches Kirschwasser	ფრენკიშეს კირშვასერ	Fruit spirit
DE	Fränkischer Obstler	ფრენკიშერ ობსტლერ	Fruit spirit
FR	Mirabelle de Lorraine	მირაბელ დე ლორენ	Fruit spirit
FR	Kirsch d'Alsace	კირშ დ'ალზას	Fruit spirit
FR	Quetsch d'Alsace	კეტჩ დ'ალზას	Fruit spirit
FR	Framboise d'Alsace	ფრამბუაზ დ'ალზას	Fruit spirit
FR	Mirabelle d'Alsace	მირაბელ დ'ალზას	Fruit spirit
FR	Kirsch de Fougerolles	კირშ დე ფუჟეროლ	Fruit spirit
FR	Williams d'Orléans	უილიამს დ'ორლეან	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Williams / Williams dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ უილიამს/ უილიამს დელ'ალტო ადიჯე	Fruit spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
IT	Südtiroler Aprikot / Aprikot dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ აპრიკოტ/ აპრიკოტ დელ / ალტო ადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Marille / Marille dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ მარილე/ მარილე დელ'ალტო ადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Kirsch / Kirsch dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ კირშ/ კირშ დელ/ალტო ადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Zwetschgeler / Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ ცვეჩგელერ/ცვეჩგელერ დელ'ალტოადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Obstler / Obstler dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ ობსტლერ/ობსტლერ დელ'ალტოადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Gravensteiner / Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ გრავენ- შტაინერ/გრავენშტაინერ დელ'ალტოადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Südtiroler Golden Delicious / Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლერ გოლდენ დილიშეზ/ გოლდენ დი- ლიშეზ დელ'ალტო ადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Williams friulano / Williams del Friuli	უილიამს ფრიულანო/ უილიამს დელ ფრიული	Fruit spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Veneto	სლიკოვიცდელ ვენეტო	Fruit spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia	სლიკოვიცდელ ფრი- ული-ვენეცია ჟულია	Fruit spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige	სლიკოვიც დელ ტრენტინო-ალტო ადიჯე	Fruit spirit
IT	Distillato di mele trentino / Distillato di mele del Trentino	დისტილატო დი მელე ტრენტინო/დისტილატო დი მელე დელ ტრენტინო	Fruit spirit



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
IT	Williams trentino / Williams del Trentino	უილიამს ტრენტინო/ უილიამს დელ ტრენტინო	Fruit spirit
IT	Sliwovitz trentino / Sliwovitz del Trentino	სლიკოვიც ტრენტინო/ სლიკოვიც დელ ტრენტინო	Fruit spirit
IT	Aprikot trentino / Aprikot del Trentino	აპრიკოტ ტრენტინო/ აპრიკოტ დელ ტრენტინო	Fruit spirit
PT	Medronho do Algarve	მედრონუ დუ ალგარვე	Fruit spirit
PT	Medronho do Buçaco	მედრონუ დუ ბუსაკო	Fruit spirit
IT	Kirsch Friulano / Kirschwasser Friulano	კირშფრიულანო/ კირშვასერფრიულანო	Fruit spirit
IT	Kirsch Trentino / Kirschwasser Trentino	კირშ ტრენტინო/ კირშვასერტრენტინო	Fruit spirit
IT	Kirsch Veneto / Kirschwasser Veneto	კირშ ვენეტო/კირშვასერ ვენეტო	Fruit spirit
PT	Aguardente de pêra da Lousã	აგიარდენტედა პერა და ლოუზან	Fruit spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დეპომ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსემბურჟუაზ	Fruit spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დეპუარ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსემბურჟუაზ	Fruit spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დეკირშ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსემბურჟუაზ	Fruit spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
LU	Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დეკეტჰ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსემბურჟუაზ	Fruit spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დემირაბელ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსემბურჟუაზ	Fruit spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	ო-დე-ვი დეპრიუნელ დე მარკ ნასიონალ ლუქსემბურჟუაზ	Fruit spirit
AT	Wachauer Marillenbrand	ვახაუერ მარილენბრანდ	Fruit spirit
HU	Szatmári szilvapálinka	სატმარი სილვაპალინკა	Fruit spirit
HU	Kecskeméti barackpálinka	კეკემეტი ბარაკპალინკა	Fruit spirit
HU	Békési szilvapálinka	ბეკეში სილვაპალინკა	Fruit spirit
HU	Szabolcsi almapálinka	საბოლჩი ალმაპალინკა	Fruit spirit
HU	Gönci barackpálinka	გენსი ბარაკპალინკა	Fruit spirit
HU AT <i>(for apricot spirits solely produced in the Länder of: Niederösterreich, Burgenland, Steiermark, Wien)</i>	Pálinka	პალინკა	Fruit spirit
SK	Bošacka Slivovica	ბოშაკა სლივოვიკა	Fruit spirit
SI	Brinjevec	ბრინჟევეკ	Fruit spirit
SI	Dolenjski sadjevec	დოლენჟსკი სადჟევეკ	Fruit spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
BG	Троянска сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Троян / Troyanska slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Troyan	ტროიანსკა სლივოვა რაკია / სლივოვა რაკია ოტ ტროიან/ ტროიანსკა სლივოვა რაკია/ სლივოვა რაკია ტროიანიდან	Fruit spirit
BG	Силистренска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Силистра / Silistrenska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Silistra	სილისტრენსკა კაისიევა რაკია/ კაისიევა რაკია ოტ სილისტრა/ სილისტრენსკა კაისიევა რაკია/ კაისიევა რაკია სილისტრადან	Fruit spirit
BG	Тервелска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Тервел / Tervelska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Tervel	ტერველსკაკაისიევა რაკია / კაისიევა რაკია ოტ ტერველ/ ტერველსკა კაისიევა რაკია/ კაისიევა რაკია ტერველიდან	Fruit spirit
BG	Ловешка сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Ловеч / Loveshka slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Lovech	ლოვეშკა სლივოვა რაკია/ სლივოვა რაკია ოტ ლოვეჩ / ლოვეშკა სლივოვა რაკია /სლივოვა რაკია ლოვეჩიდან	Fruit spirit
RO	Pălincă	პელინკე	Fruit spirit
RO	Țuică Zetea de Medieșu Aurit	ტუიკე ზეტეა დე მედიეშუ აურიტ	Fruit spirit
RO	Țuică de Valea Milcovului	ტუიკე დე ვალეა მილკოვულუი	Fruit spirit
RO	Țuică de Buzău	ტუიკე დე ბუზეუ	Fruit spirit
RO	Țuică de Argeș	ტუიკე დე არგეშ	Fruit spirit
RO	Țuică de Zalău	ტუიკე დე ზალეუ	Fruit spirit
RO	Țuică Ardelenească de Bistrița	ტუიკე არდელენეასკე დე ბისტრიცა	Fruit spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
RO	Horincă de Maramureș	ჰორინკე დე მარამურეშ	Fruit spirit
RO	Horincă de Cămârzana	ჰორინკე დე კემერზანა	Fruit spirit
RO	Horincă de Seini	ჰორინკე დე სეინი	Fruit spirit
RO	Horincă de Chioar	ჰორინკე დე ჰიოარ	Fruit spirit
RO	Horincă de Lăpuș	ჰორინკე დე ლეპუშ	Fruit spirit
RO	Turț de Oaș	ტურც დე ოაშ ტურჩ დე ოაშ	Fruit spirit
RO	Turț de Maramureș	ტურც დე მარამურეშ	Fruit spirit
FR	Calvados	კალვადოს	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Calvados Pays d'Auge	კალვადოს პეი დ'ოჟ	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Calvados Domfrontais	კალვადოს დომფრონტე	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne	ო-დე-ვი დესიდრ დე ბრეტან	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne	ო-დე-ვი დეპუარე დე ბრეტან	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie	ო-დე-ვი დე სიდრ დე ნორმანდი	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie	ო-დე-ვი დეპუარე დე ნორმანდი	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine	ო-დე-ვი დესიდრ დოუ მენ	Cider spirit and perry spirit

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
ES	Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias	ავგარდენტედე სიდრა დე ასტურიას	Cider spirit and perry spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine	ო-დე-ვი დეპუარე დიუ მენ	Cider spirit and perry spirit
SE	Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka	სვენშ ვოდკა / სვედიშ ვოდკა ან შვედური ვოდკა	Vodka
FI	Suomalainen Vodka / Finsk Vodka / Vodka of Finland	სუომალეაინენ ვოდკა / ფინსკ ვოდკა / ვოდკა ოფ ფინლენდ ან ფინური ვოდკა	Vodka
PL	Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	პოლსკა ვოდკა / პოლონურივოდკა ან ფოლიშ ვოდკა	Vodka
SK	Laugarício vodka	ლაუგარიციო ვოდკა	Vodka
LT	Originali lietuviška degtinė / Original Lithuanian vodka	ორიჯინალი ლიეტუვიშკა დეგტინე/ორიჯინალ ლითუანიანვოდკა	Vodka
PL	Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass / Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej	მცენარეული არაყი ჩრდილოეთპოდლეზიეს დბლოზიდან, არომატიზებული შიზონის ბალახის ექსტრაქტით / ზიოლოვა ზნიზინი პოლნოცნოპოლასკიეჟ	Vodka
LV	Latvijas Dzidrais	ლატვიეჟას სიდრეს	Vodka
LV	Rīgas Degvīns	რიგას დეგვინს	Vodka
EE	Estonian vodka	ესტონიან ვოდკა	Vodka

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
DE	Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist	შვარცველდერ ჰიმბერგაისტ	Geist
DE	Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian	ბაიერიშერ გებირგენციან	Gentian
IT	Südtiroler Enzian / Genziana ell'Alto Adige	ზიუდტიროლე ოლერ ენციან/ჯენციანა დელ'ალტო ადიჯე	Gentian
IT	Genziana trentina / Genziana del Trentino	ჯენციანა ტრენტინა/ჯენციანა დელ ტრენტინო	Gentian
BE NL FR DE <i>Belgium, The Netherlands, France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), Germany (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)</i>	Genièvre / Jenever / Genever	ჟენიევრ/ჟენევე/ჟენევე	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
BE NL FR <i>Belgium, The Netherlands, France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))</i>	Genièvre de grains, Graanjenever, Graangenever	ჟენიევრ დე გრენ, გრაანჟენევე/გრაანჟენევე	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
BE NL <i>Belgium, The Netherlands</i>	Jonge jenever, jonge genever	ჟონჯე ჟენევე, ჟონჯე ჟენევე	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
BE NL <i>Belgium, The Netherlands</i>	Oude jenever, oude genever	უდე ჟენევე, უდე ჯენევე	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
BE <i>Belgium (Hasselt, Zonhoven, Diepenbeek)</i>	Hasseltse jenever / Hasselt	ჰასელტსე ჟენევე / ჰასელტ	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
BE <i>Belgium (Balegem)</i>	Balegemse jenever	ბალეჯემსეჟენევე	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
BE <i>Belgium (Oost-Vlaanderen)</i>	O' de Flander-Oost-Vlaamse Graanjenever	ო'დე ფლანდერ-ოსტ-ვლამსე გრანჟენევე	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
BE <i>Belgium (Région wallonne)</i>	Peket-Pékêt / Peket-Pékêt de Wallonie	პეკეტ-პეკეტ / პეკეტ-პეკეტ დე ვალონი	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
FR <i>France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))</i>	Genièvre Flandres Artois	ჟენიევრ ფლანდრ არტუა	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
DE	Ostfriesischer Korngenever	ოსტფრიზიშერ კორნგენევერ	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
DE	Steinhäger	შტაინჰეგერ	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
UK	Plymouth Gin	ფლაიმაუთჯინ	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
ES	Gin de Mahón	ხინ დე მაონ	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
LT	Vilniaus džinas / Vilnius Gin	ვილნიუს ჯინას / ვილნიუს ჯინ	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
SK	Spišská borovička	სპიშსკა ბოროვიჩკა	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
SK	Slovenská borovička Juniperus	სლოვენსკაბოროვიჩკა ჟუნიპერუს	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
SK	Slovenská borovička	სლოვენსკაბოროვიჩკა	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
SK	Inovecká borovička	ინოვეცკა ბოროვიჩკა	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
SK	Liptovská borovička	ლიპტოვსკა ბოროვიჩკა	Juniper-flavoured spirit drinks
DK	Dansk Akvavit / Dansk Aquavit	დანსკ აკვაავიტ / დანსკ აკვაავიტ	Akvavit-aquavit
SE	Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit	სვენშ აკვაავიტ/ სვენშ აკვაავიტ/სვენდიშ აკვაავიტ	Akvavit-aquavit
ES	Anís español	ანის ესპანიოლ	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
ES	Anís Paloma Monforte del Cid	ანის პალომა მონფორტე დელ სიდ	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
ES	Hierbas de Mallorca	ერბას დე მალიორკა	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks



Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
ES	Hierbas Ibicencas	იერბას იბისენკას	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
PT	Évora anisada	ევორა ანისადა	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
ES	Cazalla	კასალია	Aniseed-flavoured
ES	Chinchón	ჩინჩონ	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
ES	Ojén	ოხენ	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
ES	Rute	ღუტე	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
SI	Janeževc	ჯანეჟევეც	Aniseed-flavoured spirit drinks
EL CY	Ouzo / Ούζο	უსო / უსო	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Μυτιλήνης / Ouzo of Mitilene	უსო მიტილინის / მიტილინის უსო	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Πλωμαρίου / Ouzo of Plomari	უსო პლომარიუ / პლომარის უსო	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Καλαμάτας / Ouzo of Kalamata	უსო კალამატას / კალამატასუსო	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Θράκης / Ouzo of Thrace	უსო ტრაკის / ტრაკიას უსო	Distilled Anis
EL	Ούζο Μακεδονίας / Ouzo of Macedonia	უსო მაკედონიას / მაკედონიასუსო	Distilled Anis

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
SK	Demänovka bylinná horká	დემენოვკა ბილინა ჰორკა	Bitter-tasting spirit drinks-bitter
DE	Rheinberger Kräuter	რაინბერგერ კროიტერ	Bitter-tasting spirit drinks-bitter
LT	Trejos devynerios	ტრეჟოს დევინერიოს	Bitter-tasting spirit drinks-bitter
SI	Slovenska travarica	სლოვენსკატრავარიცა	Bitter-tasting spirit drinks-bitter
DE	Berliner Kümmel	ბერლინერ კიუმელ	Liqueur
DE	Hamburger Kümmel	ჰამბურგერკიუმელ	Liqueur
DE	Münchener Kümmel	მიუნხენერ კიუმელ	Liqueur
DE	Chiemseer Klosterlikör	ქიმზერ კლოსტერლიკერ	Liqueur
DE	Bayerischer Kräuterlikör	ბაიერიშერ კროიტერლიკერ	Liqueur
IE	Irish Cream	აირიშ კრიმ	Liqueur
ES	Palo de Mallorca	პალო დე მალიორკა	Liqueur
PT	Ginjinha portuguesa	ჟინჟინა პორტუგესა	Liqueur
PT	Licor de Singeverga	ლიკორ დესინჟენერგა	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone di Sorrento	ლიკორე დი ლიმონედი სორენტო	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone della Costa d'Amalfi	ლიკორე დი ლიმონე დელა კოსტა დ'ამალფი	Liqueur
IT	Genepi del Piemonte	ჯენეპიდელ პიემონტე	Liqueur
IT	Genepi della Valle d'Aosta	ჯენეპიდელა ვალე დ'აოსტა	Liqueur

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
DE	Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör	ბენდიქტბოირერ კლოსტერლიკერ	Liqueur
DE	Ettaler Klosterlikör	ეტალერ კლოსტერლიკერ	Liqueur
FR	Ratafia de Champagne	რატაფია დე შამპან	Liqueur
ES	Ratafia catalana	რატაფია კატალანა	Liqueur
PT	Anis português	ანის პორტუგეს	Liqueur
FI	Suomalainen Marjalikööri / Suomalainen Hedelmälikööri / Finsk Bärlikör / Finsk Fruktlikör / Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	სუომალენენ მარჯა- ლიკერი / სუომალენენ ჰედელმელიკერი / ფინსკ ბერლიკერ/ ფინსკ ფრუქტლიკერ / ფინიშ ბერი ლიკერ / ფინიშ ფრუთლიკურ	Liqueur
AT	Grossglockner Alpenbitter	გროსგლოკნერ ალპენბიტერ	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Magenlikör	მარიაცელერ მაგერლიკერ	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Jagasaftl	მარიაცელერ იაგაზაფტლ	Liqueur
AT	Puchheimer Bitter	პუხჰაიმერ ბიტერ	Liqueur
AT	Steinfelder Magenbitter	შტაინფელდერ მაგენბიტერ	Liqueur
AT	Wachauer Marillenlikör	ვახაუერ მარილენლიკერ	Liqueur
AT	Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	იეგერტეე/ იაგერტეე/იაგატეე	Liqueur
DE	Hüttentee	იუტენტეე	Liqueur
LV	Allažu Ķimelis	ალაჟუ კიმელის	Liqueur
LT	Čepkelių	ჩეპკელიუ	Liqueur
SK	Demänovka Bylinný Likér	დემენოვკა ბილინი ლიკერ	Liqueur
PL	Polish Cherry	ფოლიშ ჩერი	Liqueur
CZ	Karlovarská Hořká	კარლოვარსკა ჰორჟკა	Liqueur

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
SI	Pelinkovec	პელინკოვეც	Liqueur
DE	Blutwurz	ბლუტვურც	Liqueur
ES	Cantueso Alicantino	კანტუესო ალიკანტინო	Liqueur
ES	Licor café de Galicia	ლიკორ კაფე დე გალისია	Liqueur
ES	Licor de hierbas de Galicia	ლოკორ დეიერბას დე გალისია	Liqueur
FR IT	Génépi des Alpes / Genepi degli Alpi	ჟენეპიდეზ ალპ/ ჯენეპი დელი ალპი	Liqueur
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου / Masticha of Chios	მაციახა ხიუ/ კიოს მაციახა	Liqueur
EL	Κίτρο Νάξου / Kitro of Naxos	კიტრო ნაქსუ /ნაქსოს კიტრო	Liqueur
EL	Κουμκουάτ Κέρκυρας / Koum Kouat of Corfu	კუმკუატ კერკირას / კორფუს კუმ კუატ	Liqueur
EL	Τεντούρα / Tentoura	ტენდურა /ტენტურა	Liqueur
PT	Poncha da Madeira	პონკა და მადეირა	Liqueur
FR	Cassis de Bourgogne	კასის დე ბურგონ	Crème de cassis
FR	Cassis de Dijon	კასის დე დიჟონ	Crème de cassis
FR	Cassis de Saintonge	კასის სენტონჟ	Crème de cassis
FR	Cassis du Dauphiné	კასის დუ დოფინე	Crème de cassis
LU	Cassis de Beaufort	კასის დე ბოფორ	Crème de cassis
IT	Nocino di Modena	ნოჩინო დი მოდენა	Nocino
SI	Orehovec	ორეჰოვეც	Nocino
FR	Pommeau de Bretagne	პომო დე ბრეტან	Other Spirit Drinks

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
FR	Pommeau du Maine	პომო დიუ მენ	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Pommeau de Normandie	პომო დენორმანდი)	Other Spirit Drinks
SE	Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch	სვენშ პუნს/ სვედიშ ფანრ	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Pacharán Navarro	პაჩარან ნავარო	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Pacharán	პაჩარან	Other Spirit Drinks
AT	Inländerrum	ინლენდერუმ	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Bärwurz	ბერვურც	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Aguardiente de hierbas de Galicia	აგვარდიენტე დე იერბას დე გალისია	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Aperitivo Café de Alcoy	აპერიტივო კაფე დე ალკოი	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Herbero de la Sierra de Mariola	ერბერო დე ლა სიერა დე მარიოლა	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Königsberger Bärenfang	კენიგსბერგერ ბერენფანგ	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Ostpreußischer Bärenfang	ოსტპროისიშერ ბერენფანგ	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel	რონმიელ	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel de Canarias	რონმიელ დეკანარიას	Other Spirit Drinks

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters	Product type
BE NL FR DE <i>Belgium, The Netherlands, France (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), Germany (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)</i>	Genièvre aux fruits / Vruchtenjenever / Jenever met vruchten / Fruchtjenever	ჟენიევრო ფრუი/ ფრუხტენჟენევერ/ჟენევერ მეტ ფრუხტენ/ ფრუხტჯენევერ	Other Spirit Drinks
SI	Domači rum	დომაჩი რუმ	Other Spirit Drinks
IE	Irish Poteen / Irish Póitín	აირიშ პოტინ / აირიშ პოიტინ	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė	ტრაუკტინე	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Palanga	ტრაუკტინე პალანგა	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Dainava	ტრაუკტინე დაინავას	Other Spirit Drinks

Spirit drinks of Georgia to be protected in the European Union

[...]

PART C

Aromatised wines of the European Union to be protected in Georgia

Member State of the European Union	Name to be protected	Transcription in Georgian characters
DE	Nürnberger Glühwein	იუნბერგერ გლიუჰვაინ
DE	Thüringer Glühwein	თიურინგერ გლიუჰვაინ
FR	Vermouth de Chambéry	ვერმუტ დე შამბერი
IT	Vermouth di Torino	ვერმუტ დი ტორინო

Aromatised wines of Georgia to be protected in the European Union

[...]

---

## ANNEX XVIII

### EARLY WARNING MECHANISM

1. The Union and Georgia hereby establish an Early Warning Mechanism with the objective to set out practical measures aimed at preventing and rapidly reacting to an emergency situation or to a threat of an emergency situation. It foresees an early evaluation of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of natural gas, oil or electricity and the prevention and rapid reaction in case of an emergency situation or a threat of an emergency situation.
2. For the purposes of this Annex, an emergency situation is a situation causing a significant disruption or a physical interruption of supply of energy goods between Georgia and the Union.
3. For the purposes of this Annex the Coordinators are the relevant Minister of the Government of Georgia and the Member of the European Commission in charge of energy.
4. Regular evaluations of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of energy materials and products should be undertaken jointly by the Parties to this Agreement and should be reported to the Coordinators.
5. Should one of the Parties to this Agreement become aware of an emergency situation or of a situation which, in its opinion, could lead to an emergency situation, that Party shall inform without delay the other Party.



6. Under the circumstances set out in paragraph 5, the Coordinators shall notify each other, within the shortest possible time, of the necessity to initiate the Early Warning Mechanism. The notification shall indicate, inter alia, designated persons that are authorised by the Coordinators to maintain permanent contact with each other.
7. Upon notification in accordance with paragraph 6, each Party shall provide the other Party with its own assessment. Such an assessment shall include an estimate of the timeframe within which the threat of an emergency situation or the emergency situation could be eliminated. The Parties shall react promptly to the assessment provided by the other Party and complement it with available additional information.
8. If one Party is unable to adequately assess or accept the other Party's assessment of the situation, or the estimated timeframe within which a threat of an emergency situation or an emergency situation may be eliminated, the corresponding Coordinator may request consultations, which shall commence within a time period not exceeding three days from the moment of forwarding the notification foreseen in paragraph 6. Such consultations shall take place through an Experts Group consisting of representatives authorised by the Coordinators. The consultations shall aim at:
  - (a) elaborating a common evaluation of the situation and of possible further developments;
  - (b) elaborating recommendations to prevent or eliminate the threat of an emergency situation or to overcome the emergency situation and

- (c) elaborating recommendations on a joint action plan with regard to the actions provided in points( a) and (b) of paragraph 8 of this Annex in order to minimise the impact of an emergency situation and, if possible, to overcome the emergency situation, including the possibility of establishing a Special Monitoring Group.
9. The consultations, common evaluations and proposed recommendations shall be based on the principles of transparency, non-discrimination and proportionality.
  10. The Coordinators, within their competencies, shall work to eliminate the threat of an emergency situation or to overcome the emergency situation taking into account the recommendations that have been elaborated as the result of the consultations.
  11. The Experts Group referred to in paragraph 8 shall report on its activities to the Coordinators promptly after the implementation of any agreed plan of action.
  12. If an emergency situation occurs, the Coordinators may establish a Special Monitoring Group with the task of examining the on-going circumstances and further developments and keeping an objective record of them. The Group may consist of:
    - (a) representatives of the Parties;
    - (b) representatives of energy companies of the Parties;
    - (c) representatives of international energy organisations, proposed and mutually approved by the Parties, and
    - (d) independent experts proposed and mutually approved by the Parties.

13. The Special Monitoring Group shall start its work without delay and shall operate, as necessary, until the emergency situation has been solved. A decision on the termination of the work of the Special Monitoring Group shall be taken jointly by the Coordinators.
14. From the time at which a Party informs the other Party of the circumstances described in paragraph 5, and until the completion of the procedures set out in this Annex and the prevention or elimination of the threat of an emergency situation or the resolution of the emergency situation, each Party shall do its utmost within the scope of its competence to minimise any negative consequences for the other Party. The Parties shall cooperate with the aim to reach an immediate solution in a spirit of transparency. The Parties shall refrain from any actions unrelated to the on-going emergency situation that could create or deepen the negative consequences for the supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between Georgia and the Union.
15. Each Party independently carries the costs relating to the actions in the framework of this Annex.
16. The Parties shall maintain in confidence all information exchanged between them that is designated as being of a confidential nature. The Parties shall take any necessary measures to protect confidential information on the basis of the relevant legal and normative acts of Georgia, or of the Union, as well as in accordance with applicable international agreements and conventions.
17. The Parties may, by mutual agreement, invite representatives of third parties to take part in the consultations or monitoring referred to in paragraphs 8 and 12.

18. The Parties may agree to adapt the provisions of this Annex in view of establishing an early warning mechanism between them and other Parties.
  19. A violation of the provisions in this Annex cannot serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or any other agreement applicable to disputes between the Parties. Moreover, a Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in such dispute settlement procedures:
    - (a) positions taken or proposals made by the other Party in the course of the procedure set out in this Annex, or
    - (b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the emergency situation subject to this mechanism.
-

## ANNEX XIX

### MEDIATION MECHANISM

#### ARTICLE 1

##### Objective

The objective of this Annex is to facilitate the finding of a mutually agreed solution through a comprehensive and expeditious procedure with the assistance of a mediator.

#### SECTION 1

##### PROCEDURE UNDER THE MEDIATION MECHANISM

#### ARTICLE 2

##### Request for information

1. Before the initiation of the mediation procedure, a Party may request at any time in writing information regarding a measure adversely affecting its trade interests. The Party to which such request is made shall provide, within 20 days, a written response containing its comments on the information contained in the request.

2. Where the responding Party considers that a response within 20 days is not practicable, it shall inform the requesting Party of the reasons for the delay, together with an estimate of the shortest period within which it will be able to provide its response.

### ARTICLE 3

#### Initiation of the procedure

1. A Party may request, at any time, that the Parties enter into a mediation procedure. Such request shall be addressed to the other Party in writing. The request shall be sufficiently detailed to present clearly the concerns of the requesting Party and shall:
  - (a) identify the specific measure at issue;
  - (b) provide a statement of the alleged adverse effects that the requesting Party believes the measure has, or will have, on its trade interests, and
  - (c) explain how the requesting Party considers that those effects are linked to the measure.
2. The mediation procedure may only be initiated by mutual agreement of the Parties. The Party to which a request pursuant to paragraph 1 is addressed shall give sympathetic consideration to the request and reply by accepting or rejecting it in writing within ten days of its receipt.

## ARTICLE 4

### Selection of the mediator

1. Upon launch of the mediation procedure, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a mediator no later than 15 days after the receipt of the reply to the request referred to in Article 3 of this Annex.
2. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the mediator within the time frame laid down in paragraph 1, either Party may request the chair or co-chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration, as set out in Article 408(4) of this Agreement, or their delegates, to select the mediator by lot from the list established under Article 268 of this Agreement. Representatives of both Parties shall be invited, with sufficient advance notice, to be present when lots are drawn. In any event, the lot shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that are present.
3. The chair or co-chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration, or their delegates, shall select the mediator within five working days of the request made by either Party under paragraph 2 of this Article.
4. Should the list provided for in Article 268 of this Agreement not be established at the time a request is made pursuant to Article 3 of this Annex, the mediator shall be drawn by lot from the individuals which have been formally proposed by one or both of the Parties.
5. A mediator shall not be a citizen of either Party, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

6. The mediator shall assist, in an impartial and transparent manner, the Parties in bringing clarity to the measure and its possible trade effects, and in reaching a mutually agreed solution. The Code of Conduct for Arbitrators and Mediators set out in Annex XXI to this Agreement shall apply to mediators, mutatis mutandis. Rules 3 through 7 (notifications) and 41 through 45 (translation and interpretation) of the Rules of Procedure of Annex XX to this Agreement shall also apply, mutatis mutandis.

## ARTICLE 5

### Rules of the mediation procedure

1. Within ten days after the appointment of the mediator, the Party having invoked the mediation procedure shall present, in writing, a detailed description of the problem to the mediator and to the other Party, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its trade effects. Within 20 days after the date of delivery of this submission, the other Party may provide, in writing, its comments to the description of the problem. Either Party may include in its description or comments any information that it deems relevant.
2. The mediator may decide on the most appropriate way of bringing clarity to the measure concerned and its possible trade effects. In particular, the mediator may organise meetings between the Parties, consult the Parties jointly or individually, seek the assistance of, or consult with, relevant experts and stakeholders and provide any additional support requested by the Parties. However, before seeking the assistance of or consulting with relevant experts and stakeholders, the mediator shall consult with the Parties.



3. The mediator may offer advice and propose a solution for the consideration of the Parties which may accept or reject the proposed solution or may agree on a different solution. However, the mediator shall not advise or give comments on the consistency of the measure at issue with this Agreement.
4. The procedure shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed, or by mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.
5. The Parties shall endeavour to reach a mutually agreed solution within 60 days from the appointment of the mediator. Pending a final agreement, the Parties may consider possible interim solutions, especially if the measure relates to perishable goods.
6. The solution may be adopted by means of a decision of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 408(4) of this Agreement. Either Party may make such solution subject to the completion of any necessary internal procedures. Mutually agreed solutions shall be made publicly available. The version disclosed to the public may not contain any information that a Party has designated as confidential.
7. On request of the Parties, the mediator shall notify to the Parties, in writing, a draft factual report, providing a brief summary of (a) the measure at issue in these procedures; (b) the procedures followed; and (c) any mutually agreed solution reached as the final outcome of these procedures, including possible interim solutions. The mediator shall provide the Parties 15 days to comment on the draft report. After considering the comments of the Parties submitted within the period, the mediator shall submit, in writing, a final factual report to the Parties within 15 days. The factual report shall not include any interpretation of this Agreement.

8. The procedure shall be terminated:
  - (a) by the adoption of a mutually agreed solution by the Parties, on the date of the adoption thereof;
  - (b) by a mutual agreement of the Parties at any stage of the procedure, on the date of that agreement;
  - (c) by a written declaration of the mediator, after consultation with the Parties, that further efforts at mediation would be to no avail, on the date of that declaration, or
  - (d) by a written declaration of a Party after exploring mutually agreed solutions under the mediation procedure and after having considered any advice and proposed solutions by the mediator, on the date of that declaration.

## SECTION 2

### IMPLEMENTATION

#### ARTICLE 6

##### Implementation of a mutually agreed solution

1. Where the Parties have agreed to a solution, each Party shall take the measures necessary to implement the mutually agreed solution within the agreed timeframe.

2. The implementing Party shall inform the other Party in writing of any steps or measures taken to implement the mutually agreed solution.

## SECTION 3

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### ARTICLE 7

##### Confidentiality and relationship to dispute settlement

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, and without prejudice to Article 5(6) of this Annex, all steps of the procedure, including any advice or proposed solution, are confidential. However, any Party may disclose to the public that mediation is taking place.
2. The mediation procedure is without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under the provisions on Dispute Settlement of Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or any other agreement.
3. Consultations under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement are not required before initiating the mediation procedure. However, a Party should normally avail itself of the other available cooperation or consultation provisions in this Agreement before initiating the mediation procedure.

4. A Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in other dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or any other agreement, nor shall a panel take into consideration:
  - (a) positions taken by the other Party in the course of the mediation procedure or information gathered under Article 5(1) and (2) of this Annex;
  - (b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the measure subject to mediation or
  - (c) advice given or proposals made by the mediator.
5. A mediator may not serve as a panellist in a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement or under the WTO Agreement involving the same matter for which he/she has been a mediator.

## ARTICLE 8

### Time-limits

Any time-limit referred to in this Annex may be modified by mutual agreement between the Parties involved in these procedures.

## ARTICLE 9

### Costs

1. Each Party shall bear its own expenses derived from its participation in the mediation procedure.
  2. The Parties shall share jointly and equally the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and expenses of the mediator. The remuneration of the mediator shall be in accordance with that foreseen for the chairperson of an arbitration panel in accordance with Rule 8(e) of the Rules of Procedure.
-

## ANNEX XX

### RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

#### General provisions

1. In Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement and under these Rules:
  - (a) "adviser" means a person retained by a Party to the dispute to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;
  - (b) "arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 249 of this Agreement;
  - (c) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts research or provides assistance to that arbitrator;<sup>1</sup>
  - (d) "complaining Party" means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 248 of this Agreement;
  - (e) "party complained against" means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the provisions referred to in Article 245 of this Agreement;
  - (f) "arbitration panel" means a panel established under Article 249 of this Agreement;

---

<sup>1</sup> Each arbitrator shall not appoint more than one assistant.

(g) "representative of a Party" means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or any other public entity of a Party who represents the Party for the purposes of a dispute under this Agreement;

(h) "day" means a calendar day.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed. The Parties shall share the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and the expenses of the arbitrators.

#### Notifications

3. Each Party to the dispute and the arbitration panel shall transmit any request, notice, written submission or other document by e-mail to the other Party, and as regards written submissions and requests in the context of arbitration to each of the arbitrators. The arbitration panel shall circulate documents to the Parties also by e-mail. Unless proven otherwise, an e-mail message shall be deemed to be received on the date of its sending. If any of the supporting documents are above ten megabytes, they shall be provided in another electronic format to the other Party and where relevant to each of the arbitrators within two days from the sending of the e-mail.
4. A copy of the documents transmitted in accordance with rule 3 above shall be submitted to the other Party and where relevant to each of the arbitrators on the day of sending the e-mail by either facsimile transmission, registered post, courier, delivery against receipt or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

5. All notifications shall be addressed to the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development of Georgia and to the Directorate-General for Trade of the Commission of the European Union, respectively.
6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.
7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on an official legal holiday of Georgia or of the EU, the document shall be deemed delivered within the deadline on the next business day.

#### Commencing the arbitration

8. (a) If pursuant to Article 249 of this Agreement or to rules 19, 20 or 46 of these Rules, an arbitrator is selected by lot, the lot shall be carried out at a time and place decided by the complaining Party to be promptly communicated to the Party complained against. The Party complained against may, if it so chooses, be present during the lot. In any event, the lot shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that are present.
- (b) If pursuant to Article 249 of this Agreement or to rules 19, 20 or 46 of these Rules an arbitrator is to be selected by lot and there are two chairpersons of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 408(4) of this Agreement, the lot shall be performed by both chairpersons, or their delegates. However, in cases where one chairperson or his delegate does not accept to participate in the lot, the selection by lot shall be performed by the other chairperson alone.
- (c) The Parties shall notify the selected arbitrators regarding their appointment.



- (d) An arbitrator who has been appointed according to the procedure established in Article 249 of this Agreement shall confirm his/her availability to serve as member of the arbitration panel to the Association Committee in Trade configuration within five days of the date in which he/she was informed of his/her appointment.
  - (e) Unless the Parties to the dispute agree otherwise, they shall meet the arbitration panel within seven days of its establishment in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators, which will be in accordance with WTO standards. The remuneration for each arbitrator's assistant shall not exceed 50 % of the remuneration of that arbitrator. Arbitrators and representatives of the Parties to the dispute may take part in this meeting via telephone or video conference.
9. (a) Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days from the date of the selection of the arbitrators, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be: "To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement invoked by the parties to the dispute, the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the arbitration panel, to rule on the compatibility of the measure in question with the provisions referred to in Article 245 of the Association Agreement and to make a ruling in accordance with Article 251 of that Agreement".
- (b) The Parties shall notify the agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel within three days of their agreement.

## Initial submissions

10. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of receipt of the initial written submission.

## Working of arbitration panels

11. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.
12. Unless otherwise provided in Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.
13. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit its assistants to be present at its deliberations.
14. The drafting of any ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.
15. Where a procedural question arises that is not addressed by Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement and its annexes, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with those provisions.

16. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any of the time-limits for its proceedings other than the time-limits set out in Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties to the dispute in writing of the reasons for the change or the adjustment and of the period of time or adjustment needed.

#### Replacement

17. If in an arbitration proceeding an arbitrator is unable to participate, withdraws, or must be replaced because of non-compliance with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, a replacement shall be selected in accordance with Article 249 of this Agreement and Rule 8 of these Rules.
18. Where a Party to the dispute considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct and for this reason should be replaced, that Party shall notify the other Party to the dispute within 15 days from the time at which it obtained evidence of the circumstances underlying the arbitrator's material violation of the Code of Conduct.
19. Where a Party to the dispute considers that an arbitrator other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties to the dispute shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new arbitrator in accordance with Article 249 of this Agreement and Rule 8 of these Rules.

If the Parties to the dispute fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, any Party to the dispute may request that such matter be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision shall be final.

If, pursuant to such a request, the chairperson finds that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the new arbitrator shall be selected in accordance with Article 249 of this Agreement and Rule 8 of these Rules.

20. Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new chairperson in accordance with Article 249 of this Agreement and Rule 8 of these Rules.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, any Party may request that such matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons established under paragraph 1 of Article 268 of this Agreement. Within five days from the request, his/her name shall be drawn by lot in accordance with Rule 8 of these Rules. The decision by the selected person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

If the selected person decides that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, he/she shall select a new chairperson by lot among the remaining pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons referred to under paragraph 1 of Article 268 of this Agreement. The selection of the new chairperson shall be carried out within five days of the date of the decision by the selected person that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct.

21. The arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in rules 18, 19 and 20 of these Rules.

## Hearings

22. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall fix the date and the time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties to the dispute and the other arbitrators, and shall confirm this in writing to the Parties to the dispute. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings, unless the hearing is closed to the public. Unless a Party disagrees, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.

The hearing shall be open to the public, unless it must be partially or fully closed in order to ensure the confidentiality of confidential information. In addition, the Parties may, by mutual agreement, decide that the hearing be partially or fully closed to the public on the basis of other objective considerations.

23. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels, if the complaining Party is Georgia and in Tbilisi, if the complaining Party is the EU.
24. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings, if the Parties so agree.
25. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearings.
26. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:
  - (a) representatives of the Parties to the dispute;
  - (b) advisers to the Parties to the dispute;

- (c) administrative staff, interpreters, translators and court reporters and
- (d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representatives and advisers of the Parties to the dispute may address the arbitration panel.

- 27. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party to the dispute shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of individuals who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.
- 28. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

Argument

- (a) argument of the complaining Party
- (b) counter-argument of the Party complained against

Rebuttal Argument

- (a) argument of the complaining Party
- (b) counter-argument of the Party complained against

29. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party to the dispute at any time during the hearing.
30. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered as soon as possible to the Parties to the dispute. The Parties to the dispute may comment on the transcript and the arbitration panel may consider those comments.
31. Each Party to the dispute may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within ten days of the date of the hearing.

#### Questions in writing

32. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties to the dispute. Each of the Parties to the dispute shall receive a copy of any questions put by the arbitration panel.
33. A Party to the dispute shall also provide a copy of its written response to the arbitration panel's questions to the other Party to the dispute. Each Party to the dispute shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other Party's reply within five days of the date of receipt of such reply.

## Confidentiality

34. Each Party to the dispute and its advisers shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the dispute to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party to the dispute submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public. That Party shall provide the non-confidential summary no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later and an explanation why the non-disclosed information is confidential. Nothing in these Rules shall preclude a Party to the dispute from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that, when making reference to information submitted by the other Party, it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and the arguments of a Party contain confidential information. The Parties to the dispute and their advisers shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel hearings where the hearings are held in closed session.

## Ex parte contacts

35. The arbitration panel shall not meet or communicate with a Party in the absence of the other Party.
36. No arbitrator may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties to the dispute in the absence of the other arbitrators.



## Amicus curiae submissions

37. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within three days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from natural or legal persons established in the territory of a Party to the dispute who are independent from the governments of the Parties to the dispute, provided that they are made within ten days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 pages typed at double space and that they are directly relevant to a factual or a legal issue under consideration by the arbitration panel.
38. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, including its nationality or place of establishment, the nature of its activities, its legal status, general objectives and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the arbitration proceeding. It shall be drafted in the languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute in accordance with rules 41 and 42 of these Rules.
39. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions it has received that conform to Rules 37 and 38 of these Rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the arguments made in such submissions. Any such submission shall be notified by the arbitration panel to the Parties to the dispute for their comments. The comments of the Parties to the dispute shall be submitted within ten days from the notification of the arbitration panel and any such comments shall be taken into consideration by the arbitration panel.

### Urgent cases

40. In cases of urgency referred to in Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties, shall adjust the time-limits referred to in these Rules as appropriate and shall notify the Parties of such adjustments.

### Translation and interpretation

41. During the consultations referred to in Article 246 of this Agreement, and no later than the meeting referred to in Rule 8(e) of these Rules, the Parties to the dispute shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the arbitration panel.
42. If the Parties to the dispute are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall make its written submissions in its chosen language. Such Party shall provide at the same time a translation in the language chosen by the other Party, unless its submissions are written in one of the working languages of the WTO. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute.
43. Arbitration panel rulings shall be notified in the language or languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute.

44. Any Party to the dispute may provide comments on the accuracy of the translation of any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these Rules.
45. Each Party shall bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions. Any costs incurred for translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties to the dispute.

Other procedures

46. These Rules are also applicable to procedures established under Article 246, Article 255(2), Article 256(2), Article 257(2), and Article 259(2) of this Agreement. However, the time-limits laid down in these Rules shall be adjusted by the arbitration panel in line with the special time-limits provided for the adoption of a ruling by the arbitration panel in those other procedures.
-

## ANNEX XXI

### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ARBITRATORS AND MEDIATORS

#### Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct:
  - (a) "arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 249 of this Agreement;
  - (b) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 268 of this Agreement and who is under consideration for selection as an arbitrator under Article 249 of this Agreement;
  - (c) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts, researches or provides assistance to the arbitrator;
  - (d) "proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement;
  - (e) "staff", in respect of an arbitrator, means persons under the direction and control of the member, other than assistants;
  - (f) "mediator" means a person who conducts a mediation procedure in accordance with Annex XIX to this Agreement.

## Responsibilities to the process

2. Throughout the proceedings, every candidate and arbitrator shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former arbitrators must comply with the obligations established in Rules 15, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

## Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of his/her selection as an arbitrator under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his/her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.
4. A candidate or an arbitrator shall communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct only to the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 408(4) of this Agreement for consideration by the Parties.
5. Once selected, an arbitrator shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in rule 3 of this Code of Conduct and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires an arbitrator to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The arbitrator shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Association Committee in Trade configuration in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

### Duties of arbitrators

6. Upon confirmation of his/her selection, an arbitrator shall be available to perform and shall perform his/her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the proceeding, and with fairness and diligence.
7. An arbitrator shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate that duty to any other person.
8. An arbitrator shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that his/her assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with, Rules 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.
9. An arbitrator shall not engage in ex parte contacts concerning the proceeding.

### Independence and impartiality of arbitrators

10. An arbitrator shall be independent and impartial, and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour and loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.
11. An arbitrator shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of his/her duties.
12. An arbitrator shall not use his/her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence him/her.

13. An arbitrator shall not allow financial, business, professional, personal, or social relationships or responsibilities to influence his/her conduct or judgement.
14. An arbitrator shall avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect his/her impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

#### Obligations of former arbitrators

15. All former arbitrators shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

#### Confidentiality

16. No arbitrator or former arbitrator shall at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.
17. An arbitrator shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

18. An arbitrator or a former arbitrator shall not disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any arbitrator's view at any time.

#### Expenses

19. Each arbitrator shall keep a record and render a final account of the time devoted to the procedure and of his/her expenses, as well as the time and expenses of his/her assistant and staff.

#### Mediators

20. The disciplines described in this Code of Conduct as applying to arbitrators or former arbitrators shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to mediators.
-



## ANNEX XXII

### TAXATION

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

#### Indirect taxation

Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax.

The provisions of that Directive shall apply, with the exception of:

- VAT scope: Article 2(1)(b) and (2), Articles 3 and 4;
- Territorial scope: all the Title: Articles 5 to 8;
- Taxable persons: Article 9(2);
- Taxable transactions: Article 17 and Articles 20 to 23;
- Place of taxation: Articles 33, 34, 35, 36(2), 37, 40, 41, 42, 43(2), 50, 51, 52 and 57;
- Chargeable event and chargeability of VAT: Articles 67, 68 and 69;
- Taxable amount: intra-community acquisition of goods: Articles 83 and 84;
- Rates: Articles 100, 101 and derogations for certain Member States: Articles 104 to 129;
- Exemptions: Intra-Community transactions: Articles 138 to 142; importations: Article 143(1)(d), 145; exportations: Article 146(1)(b); international transport: Article 149, 150(1); international trade: Articles 162, 164, 165 and 166;

- Deductions: Article 171(1) and Article 172;
- Obligations: Articles 195, 196, 197, 200, 209, 210, 213(2), 214(1) except Article 214(1)(a) and Article 216;
- Invoicing: Article 237;
- Accounting: Articles 243, 245 and 249;
- Returns: Articles 253, 254, 257, 258 and 259;
- Recapitulative statements: Articles 262 to 270;
- Obligations relating to certain importations and exportations: Articles 274 to 280;
- Special schemes: Articles 293, 294 and 344 to 356; special scheme for e-commerce: Articles 357 to 369;
- Derogations for certain Member States: Articles 370 to 396;
- Miscellaneous: Articles 397 to 400;
- Final provisions: Articles 402 to 414.

Timetable: that Directive's provisions, with the exception of the list above, shall be implemented within five years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Georgia retains the right to exempt supply of goods and services that are exempted under Georgian Tax Code at the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2011/64/EU of 21 June 2011 on the structure and rates of excise duty applied on manufactured tobacco

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement with the exception of Articles 7(2), 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 14(1), 14(2), 14(4), 18 and 19 of that Directive for which a proposal for a decision of the Association Council on a timetable will be submitted within one year from the entry into force of this Agreement, taking into account the need of Georgia to fight against smuggling and defend its tax revenue.

Council Directive 2007/74/EC of 20 December 2007 on the exemption from value added tax and excise duty of goods imported by persons travelling from third countries

The following section of that Directive shall apply:

- Section 3 on quantitative limits

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/83/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the harmonization of the structures of excise duties on alcohol and alcoholic beverages

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Georgia will retain the right to exempt from excise duties spirits produced by individuals in small quantities for home consumption and not intended for marketing.

Council Directive 2003/96/EC of 27 October 2003 restructuring the Community framework for the taxation of energy products and electricity

Timetable: that Directive's provisions, with the exception of Annex 1 thereto, shall be implemented within five years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2008/118/EC of 16 December 2008 concerning the general arrangements for excise duty

The following Article of that Directive shall apply:

– Article 1

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within two years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Thirteenth Council Directive 86/560/EEC of 17 November 1986 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes-Arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in Community territory

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

---

## ANNEX XXIII

### STATISTICS

The EU *acquis* in statistics as mentioned in Article 291 of Chapter 4 (Statistics), Title V (Economic Cooperation) of this Agreement is set out in the annually updated Statistical Requirements Compendium, which is considered by the Parties as annexed to this Agreement.

The latest available version of the Statistical Requirements Compendium can be found on the website of the Statistical Office of the European Union (Eurostat) in an electronic form at <http://epp.eurostat.ec.europa.eu>

---

## ANNEX XXIV

### TRANSPORT

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Road transport

Technical conditions

Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community

Timetable:

For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport already registered at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles which are registered for the first time, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 96/53/EC of 25 July 1996 laying down for certain road vehicles circulating within the Community the maximum authorized dimensions in national and international traffic and the maximum authorized weights in international traffic

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement for buses and trucks and within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement for other categories of vehicles.

Safety conditions

Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licences

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- Introduction of the driving license categories (Article 4);
- Conditions for issuing the driving licence (Article 5, 6 and 7);
- Requirements for driving tests (Annexes II and III)

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods

Timetable:

For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Social conditions

Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the harmonisation of certain social legislation relating to road transport

Timetable:

For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport already registered at the moment of the entry into force of this Agreement, that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.



Council Regulation (EEC) No 3821/85 of 20 December 1985 on recording equipment in road transport

Timetable:

For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport already registered at the moment of the entry into force of this Agreement, that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on minimum conditions for the implementation of Council Regulations (EEC) No 3820/85 and (EEC) No 3821/85 concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities

Timetable: For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator

The following provisions of that Regulation shall apply:

- Articles 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (without the monetary value of the financial standing), 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 and Annex I to that Regulation

Timetable:

For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on the initial qualification and periodic training of drivers of certain road vehicles for the carriage of goods or passengers

Timetable:

For all vehicles engaged in international transport, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

For all vehicles engaged in national transport that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Fiscal conditions

Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 1999 on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented once Georgia decides to introduce tolls or charges for the use of certain infrastructure.

## Railway transport

### Market and infrastructure access

Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European rail area

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- Articles 1 to 9;
- Articles 16 to 25;
- Articles 26 to 57.

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented by August 2022.

Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Technical and safety conditions, interoperability

Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on safety on the Community's railways

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Other aspects

Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions regarding public passenger transport services by rail shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.  
The proposal regarding the implementation of that Regulation's provisions regarding public passenger transport services by road shall be submitted to the Association Council within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions (except for Articles 9, 11, 12, 19, 20(1), 26) shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Articles 9, 11, 12, 19, 20(1), 26 of that Regulation shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Georgia retains the right to apply Annex I to that Regulation, only on the section from the station Gardabani to the station Kartsakhi, to the state border (244 km), after that line is put into operation.

## Air transport

Gradual approximation in the air transport sector takes place under the Common Aviation Area Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and Georgia, of the other part, signed on 2 December 2010 in Brussels which contains the list and timetable for implementation of EU *acquis* in the area of aviation in an annex.

---

## ANNEX XXV

### ENERGY

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

#### Electricity

Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of the this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 714/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on conditions for access to the network for cross-border exchanges in electricity

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2005/89/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning measures to safeguard security of electricity supply and infrastructure investment

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end-users

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.



## Gas

Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas

Timetable: provisions of Directive 2009/73/EC shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 715/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on conditions of access to the natural gas transmission networks, as amended by Commission Decision 2010/685/EU of 10 November 2010

Timetable: the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 715/2009 shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end-users

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation No 994/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 concerning measures to safeguard security of gas supply

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Renewable energy

Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Oil

Council Directive 2009/119/EC of 14 September 2009 imposing an obligation on Member States to maintain minimum stocks of crude oil and/or petroleum products

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Energy efficiency

Directive 2006/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2006 on energy end-use efficiency and energy services

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption of energy and other resources by energy-related products

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Implementing Directives/Regulations:

- Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1059/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
- Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1060/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household refrigerating appliances
- Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1061/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of household washing machines
- Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) No 1062/2010 of 28 September 2010 supplementing Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to energy labelling of televisions
- Council Directive 92/75/EEC of 22 September 1992 on the indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption of energy and other resources by household appliances
- Commission Directive 2003/66/EC of 3 July 2003 amending Directive 94/2/EC implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household electric refrigerators, freezers and their combinations
- Commission Directive 2002/40/EC of 8 May 2002 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household electric ovens
- Commission Directive 2002/31/EC of 22 March 2002 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household air-conditioners
- Commission Directive 1999/9/EC of 26 February 1999 amending Directive 97/17/EC implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
- Commission Directive 98/11/EC of 27 January 1998 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household lamps

- Commission Directive 97/17/EC of 16 April 1997 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household dishwashers
- Commission Directive 96/89/EC of 17 December 1996 amending Directive 95/12/EC implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household washing machines
- Commission Directive 96/60/EC of 19 September 1996 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household combined washer-driers
- Commission Directive 95/13/EC of 23 May 1995 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household electric tumble driers
- Commission Directive 95/12/EC of 23 May 1995 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household washing machines
- Commission Directive 94/2/EC of 21 January 1994 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household electric refrigerators, freezers and their combinations

Timetable: the provisions of the above mentioned implementing Directives/Regulations shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline agreed by Georgia in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Prospection and exploration of hydrocarbons

Directive 94/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on the conditions for granting and using authorisations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Energy efficiency

Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented in accordance with the timeline to be agreed in the framework of the Energy Community Treaty. Should Georgia's accession to the Energy Community Treaty not become effective within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, a proposal for a timeline will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 859/2009 of 18 September 2009 amending Regulation (EC) No 244/2009 as regards the ecodesign requirements on ultraviolet radiation of non-directional household lamps

Timetable: the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 859/2009 shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 107/2009 of 4 February 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to eco-design requirements for simple set-top boxes

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008 of 17 December 2008 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to eco-design requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption of electrical and electronic household and office equipment

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 641/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for glandless standalone circulators and glandless circulators integrated in products

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.



Commission Regulation (EC) No 640/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for electric motors

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 643/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household refrigerating appliances

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 642/2009 of 22 July 2009 implementing Directive 2005/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for televisions

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 6 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/42/EEC of 21 May 1992 on efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 106/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on a Community energy-efficiency labelling programme for office equipment

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1222/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the labelling of tyres with respect to fuel efficiency and other essential parameters

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1015/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household washing machines

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EU) No 1016/2010 of 10 November 2010 implementing Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to ecodesign requirements for household dishwashers

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

---

## ANNEX XXVI

### ENVIRONMENT

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Environmental governance and integration of environment into other policy areas

Directive 2011/92/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies (Articles 2 and 3);
- establishment of requirements that Annex I projects to be subject to environmental impact assessment and of a procedure to decide which Annex II projects require EIA (Article 4). Provisions related to certain areas that are separately covered in this Chapter shall be implemented within the same timeframe as indicated in the respective Directives;
- determination of the scope of the information to be provided by the developer (Article 5);
- establishment of a procedure for consultation with environmental authorities and a public consultation procedure (Article 6);
- establishment of arrangements for exchange of information and consultation with EU Member States whose environment is likely to be significantly affected by a project (Article 7);
- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

- establishment of measures for notifying the public of the outcome of decisions on applications for development consent (Article 9);
- establishment of effective, not prohibitively expensive and timely review procedures at administrative and judicial level involving the public and NGOs (Article 11).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a procedure to decide which plans or programmes require strategic environmental assessment and of requirements that plans or programmes for which strategic environmental assessment is mandatory are subject to such an assessment (Article 3);
- establishment of a procedure for consultation with environmental authorities and a public consultation procedure (Article 6);
- establishment of arrangements with EU Member States whose environment is likely to be significantly affected by a project for exchange of information and consultation (Article 7).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on public access to environmental information

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;
- setting up of practical arrangements under which environmental information is made available to the public and the applicable exceptions (Articles 3 and 4);
- ensuring that public authorities make environmental information available to the public (Article 3(1));
- establishment of procedures to review of decisions not to supply environmental information or to supply only partial information (Article 6);
- establishment of a system for disseminating environmental information to the public (Article 7).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
--

Directive 2003/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 providing for public participation in respect of the drawing up of certain plans and programmes relating to the environment

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

To be read in conjunction with Directives 2008/50/EC, 91/676/EEC, 2008/98/EC, 2010/75/EU and 2011/92/EU

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of Directive 2003/35/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a mechanism for providing the public with information (Article 2(2)(a) and 2(2)(d));
- establishment of a mechanism for public consultation (Article 2(2)(b) and 2(3));
- establishment of a mechanism for public comments and opinions to be taken into account in the decision-making process (Article 2(2)(c));
- guaranteeing effective, timely and not prohibitively expensive access to justice at administrative and judicial level in these procedures for the public (including NGOs) (Articles 3(7) and 4(4), EIA and IPPC).

Timetable: those provisions of Directive 2003/35/EC shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remedying of environmental damage

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authorities (Article 11);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of rules and procedures aimed at preventing and remedying of damage to the environment (water, land, protected species and natural habitats) based on the polluter-pays principle (Articles 5, 6, 7, Annex II) Provisions related to the evaluation of remedial options by using BAT shall be implemented within the same timeframe as indicated in the respective directives;
- establishment of strict liability for dangerous occupational activities (Article 3(1)(a) and Annex III). To read in conjunction with respective directives indicated in this Chapter;
- establishment of obligations for operators to take the necessary prevention and remediation measures including liability for costs (Articles 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10);
- establishment of mechanisms for affected persons including environmental NGOs to request action by competent authorities in case of environmental damage including independent review (Articles 12 and 13).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Air quality

Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment and classification of zones and agglomerations (Article 4);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of an assessment regime with appropriate criteria for assessing ambient air quality in relation to air pollutants (Articles 5, 6 and 9);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of air quality plans for zones and agglomerations where levels of pollutants exceed limit value/target value (Article 23);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.



- establishment of short-term action plans for zones and agglomerations in which there is a risk that alert thresholds will be exceeded (Article 24);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a system to provide information to the public (Article 26).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement, except for Article 26(1)(d), which shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment and classification of zones and agglomerations (Article 3(2));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of an assessment regime with appropriate criteria for assessing ambient air quality in relation to air pollutants (Article 4);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- taking measures in order to maintain/improve air quality in respect of the relevant pollutants (Article 3(1) and 3(3)).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/32/EC of 26 April 1999 relating to a reduction of sulphur content of certain liquid fuels as amended by Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003 and Directive 2005/33/EC

The following provisions of Directive 1999/32/EC shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of an effective sampling system and appropriate analytical methods of analysis (Article 6);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- prohibition of use of heavy fuel oil and gas oil with a sulphur content greater than established limit values (Articles 3(1) and 4(1));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- application of limit values for the sulphur content of marine fuels (Articles 4a and 4b).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 94/63/EC of 20 December 1994 on the control of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions resulting from the storage of petrol and its distribution from terminals to service stations, as amended by Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- identifying all terminals for storing and loading petrol (Article 2);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of technical measures to reduce loss of petrol from storage installations at terminals and service stations and during loading/unloading mobile containers at terminals (Articles 3, 4 and 6 and Annex III);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- requiring all road tanker loading gantries and mobile containers to meet the requirements (Articles 4 and 5).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain paints and varnishes and vehicle refinishing products

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- setting up maximum VOC content limit values for paints and varnishes (Article 3 and Annex II);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of requirements ensuring labelling of products placed on the market and placing on the market of products complying with relevant requirements (Articles 3 and 4).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Water quality and resource management including marine environment

Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy as amended by Decision No 2455/2001/EC

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- identification of river basin districts and establishment of administrative arrangements for international rivers, lakes and coastal waters (Article 3(1) to 3(7));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- analysis of the characteristics of river basin districts (Article 5);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of programmes for monitoring water quality (Article 8);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive (related to ground water) shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive (related to surface water) shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- preparation of river basin management plans, consultations with the public and publication of these plans (Articles 13 and 14).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within ten years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the assessment and management of flood risks

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- undertaking preliminary flood assessment (Articles 4 and 5);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- preparation of flood hazards maps and flood risks maps (Article 6);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of flood risk management plans (Article 7).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 concerning urban waste water treatment as amended by Directive 98/15/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003

The following provisions of Directive 91/271/EEC shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- assessment of the status of urban waste water collection and treatment;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- identification of sensitive areas and agglomerations (Article 5 and Annex II);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- preparation of technical and investment programme for the urban waste water collection and treatment.

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 98/83/EC of 3 November 1998 on the quality of water intended for human consumption as amended by Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003



The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of standards for drinking water (Articles 4 and 5);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a monitoring system (Articles 6 and 7);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a mechanism to provide information to consumers (Article 13).

Timetable: those provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources as amended by Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of monitoring programmes (Article 6);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive (related to ground water) shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive (related to surface water) shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- identification of polluted waters or waters at risk and designation of nitrate vulnerable zones (Article 3);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive (related to ground water) shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive (related to surface water) shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of action plans and codes of good agricultural practices for nitrate vulnerable zones (Articles 4 and 5).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of marine environmental policy

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- development of a marine strategy in cooperation with relevant EU MS (Articles 5 and 6) (in the case of cooperation with non-EU MS, the commitments of Georgia under the Article 6(2) will be aligned on those provided for by the Black Sea Convention);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- initial assessment of marine waters, determination of good environmental status and establishment of environmental targets and indicators (Article 5 and Articles 8 to 10);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a monitoring programme for ongoing assessment and regular updating of targets (Articles 5 and 11);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- preparation of a programme of measures to achieve good environmental status (Articles 5 and 13).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

#### Waste management

Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on waste:

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- preparation of waste management plans in line with the five-step waste hierarchy and of waste prevention programmes (Chapter V, except for Article 29(4));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of cost recovery mechanism in accordance with the polluter pays principle (Article 14);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a permitting system for establishments/undertakings carrying out disposal or recovery operations, with specific obligations for the management of hazardous wastes (Chapter IV);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a register of waste collection and transport establishments and undertakings (Chapter IV).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 1999/31/EC of 26 April 1999 on the landfill of waste as amended by Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- classification of landfill sites (Article 4);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- preparation of a national strategy reducing the amount of biodegradable municipal waste going to landfill (Article 5);

Timetable: those provisions of Article 5(1) of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Within this timeline, the Association Council shall make a decision on the dates and percentages of reduction of biodegradable municipal waste going to landfill as well as selection of reference year. The provisions of Article 5(3) and 5(4) of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of an application and permit system and of waste acceptance procedures (Articles 5, 6, 7, 11, 12 and 14, except for the part of Article 7(i) that refers to requirements under Article 8(a)(iv));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of control and monitoring procedures in the operation phase of landfills and of closure and after-care procedures for landfills to be disaffected (Articles 12 and 13);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of conditioning plans for existing landfill sites (Article 14);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a costing mechanism covering setting-up and operation of a landfill, and as far as possible closure and after-care (Article 10, except for the part that refers to requirements under Article 8(a)(iv));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- ensuring the relevant waste is subject to treatment before landfilling (Article 6).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the management of waste from extractive industries

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a system to ensure that operators draw up waste management plans; identification and classification of waste facilities (Articles 4 and 9 and Annex III, first indent);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a permit system, of financial guarantees and of an inspection system (Articles 7 and 17);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of procedures for the management and monitoring of excavation voids (Article 10);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of closure and after-closure procedures for mining waste facilities (Article 12);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- drawing up an inventory of closed mining waste facilities (Article 20).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.



## Nature protection

Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- assessment of bird species requiring special conservation measures and regularly occurring migratory species;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- identification and designation of special protection areas for bird species (Article 4(1));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of special conservation measures to protect regularly occurring migratory species (Article 4(2));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a general system of protection for all wild bird species of which the hunted species are a special subset and prohibition of certain types of capture/killing (Articles 5, 6, 7 and 8 and Article 9(1) and 9(2)).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement. The prohibition of semi-automatic or automatic weapons with a magazine capable of holding more than two rounds of ammunition shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/43/EC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora as amended by Directive 97/62/EC, 2006/105/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003

The following provisions of Directive 92/43/EC shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- completion of inventory of Emerald sites, designation of these sites and establish priorities for their management (Article 4);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of measures required for the conservation of such sites (Article 6);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a system to monitor conservation status of pertinent habitats and protected species as relevant for Georgia (Article 11);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a strict species protection regime for species listed in Annex IV of this Directive as relevant for Georgia and in line with reservations made by Georgia for some species in the Council of Europe Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (Article 12);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a mechanism to promote education and general information to the public (Article 22(c)).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Industrial pollution and industrial hazards

Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on industrial emissions

The following provisions of that Directive shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- identification of installations that require a permit;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement. For installations of points 6(3), 6(4), and 6(6) of Annex I of that Directive the different thresholds will be agreed upon by the Association Council. A proposal for such a decision will be submitted to the Association Council within four years from the entry into force of the Agreement.

- implementation of an integrated permit system (Articles 4 to 6, 12, 17(2), 21 and 24 and Annex IV);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement; for installations of points 6(3), 6(4), and 6(6) of Annex I of that Directive within maximum six years after/from the Association Council decision.

- establishment of a compliance monitoring mechanism (Articles 8, 14(1)(d) and 23(1));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- implementation of BAT taking into account the BAT conclusions of the BREFs (Article 14(3) to (6) and Article 15(2) to (4));

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within 12 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of emission limit values for combustion plants (Article 30 and Annex V);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement for new installations and within 12 years of the entry into force of this Agreement for existing installations.

- preparation of transitional national plans to reduce total annual emissions from existing plants (optional to setting emission limit values for existing plants) (Article 32).

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within 12 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 96/82/EC of 9 December 1996 on the control of major accident hazards involving dangerous substances as amended by Directive 2003/105/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1882/2003

The following provisions of Directive 96/82/EC shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;
- establishment of effective coordination mechanisms between relevant authorities;

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of systems for recording information about relevant installations and for reporting on major accidents (Articles 13 and 14);

Timetable: those provisions of that Directive shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

#### Chemicals management

Regulation (EC) No 689/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals

The following provisions of that Regulation shall apply:

- implementation of the export notification procedure (Article 7);
- implementation of procedures for handling of export notifications received from other countries (Article 8);
- setting up of procedures for drafting and submission of notifications of final regulatory action (Article 10);
- setting up of procedures for drafting and submission of import decisions (Article 12);
- implementation of the PIC procedure for the export of certain chemicals, in particular those listed in Annex III to the Rotterdam Convention (Article 13);
- implementation of the labelling and packaging requirements for exported chemicals (Article 16);
- designation of national authorities that control the import and export of chemicals (Article 17).

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
--

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

The following provisions of that Regulation shall apply:

- designation of competent authority/ies (Article 43);
- implementation of classification, labelling and packaging of substances (Article 4);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- implementation of classification, labelling and packaging of mixtures (Article 4).

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

---



## ANNEX XXVII

### CLIMATE ACTION

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Regulation (EC) No 842/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on certain fluorinated greenhouse gases.

The following provisions of that Regulation shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment/adaptation of national training and certification requirements for relevant personnel and companies (Article 5);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of (internal) reporting systems for acquiring emission data from the relevant sectors (Article 6);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of enforcement system (Article 13).

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on substances that deplete the ozone layer.

The following provisions of that Regulation shall apply:

- adoption of national legislation and designation of competent authority/ies;

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a ban on the production of controlled substances, except for specific uses (Article 4);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a ban on the placing on the market and use of controlled substances and for reclaimed HCFCs which might be used as refrigerants, according to the obligations of Georgia taken under the Montreal Protocol (Articles 5 and 11). Georgia will freeze the consumption of HCFCs at baseline level by 2013, decrease the consumption by 10 % in 2015, by 35 % in 2020, by 67,5 % in 2025 and Phase out by 2030 (except 2,5 % for servicing use up to 2040);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within 15 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- definition of the conditions for the production, placing on the market and use of controlled substances for exempted uses as feedstock, process agents, for essential laboratory and analytical uses, critical uses of halons (Chapter III). The use of Methyl Bromide will be only allowed for critical uses and Quarantine and Pre-shipment applications in Georgia;

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of a licensing system for the import and export of controlled substances for exempted uses (Chapter IV) and reporting obligations for undertakings (Article 27);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of obligations to recover, recycle, reclaim and destruct used controlled substances (Article 22);

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation for Ozone Depleting Substances shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

- establishment of procedures for monitoring and inspecting leakages of controlled substances (Article 23).

Timetable: those provisions of that Regulation for Ozone Depleting Substances shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

---

## ANNEX XXVIII

### COMPANY LAW, ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

For the purposes of this Annex the term Public Limited Liability Company (PLLC) designates in Georgia any company where liability of shareholders is limited by their shares, and offer its shares to the public and/or the shares are publicly tradable (listed) in a stock exchange. The different designations for such companies under Georgian law, corresponding to those of the list of national designations included in Directive 77/91/EEC, will be agreed upon by the Association Council, and will replace the aforementioned definition of a PLLC. A proposal to the Association Council shall be made for such a decision no later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. This approach applies to all Directives referring to PLLC under this Annex.

#### Company law

Directive 2009/101/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and third parties, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 48 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

The proposal on the types of companies that will be exempt from Article 2(f) of that Directive, shall be proposed to the Association Council no later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Second Council Directive 77/91/EEC of 13 December 1976 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent, as amended by Directives 92/101/EEC, 2006/68/EC and 2009/109/EC

Timeline: the provisions of Directive 77/91/EEC shall be implemented within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.

Minimum capital requirement shall be clarified and a final decision will be submitted to the Association Council no later than three years from the entry into force.

Third Council Directive 78/855/EEC of 9 October 1978 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty concerning mergers of public limited liability companies, as amended by Directives 2007/63/EC and 2009/109/EC

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 78/855/EEC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Sixth Council Directive 82/891/EEC of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies, as amended by Directives 2007/63/EC and 2009/109/EC

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 82/891/EEC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Eleventh Council Directive 89/666/EEC of 21 December 1989 concerning disclosure requirements in respect of branches opened in a Member State by certain types of company governed by the law of another State

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/102/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 in the area of company law on single-member private limited liability companies

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented for single-member private limited companies with turnover above 1 million EUR within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Scheduled application of that Directive to other single-member private limited companies will be clarified and a final decision will be submitted to the Association Council within one year from the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on takeover bids

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2007/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the exercise of certain rights of shareholders in listed companies

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Accounting and auditing

Fourth Council Directive 78/660/EEC of 25 July 1978 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented for public limited companies within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.  
Scheduled application of this directive to other types of companies will be clarified and a final decision will be submitted to the Association Council within one year from the entry into force of the Agreement.

Seventh Council Directive 83/349/EEC of 13 June 1983 based on the Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on consolidated accounts

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented for public limited companies within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.  
Scheduled application of this directive to other types of companies will be clarified and a final decision will be submitted to the Association Council within one year from the entry into force of the Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1606/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 July 2002 on the application of international accounting standards

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented for public limited companies within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.  
Scheduled application of that Regulation to other types of companies will be clarified and a final decision will be submitted to the Association Council within one year from the entry into force of the Agreement.



Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on statutory audits of annual accounts and consolidated accounts

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented for public limited companies within three years of entry into force of this Agreement.  
Scheduled application of this directive to other types of companies will be clarified and a final decision will be submitted to the Association Council within one year from the entry into force of the Agreement.

Commission Recommendation of 6 May 2008 on external quality assurance for statutory auditors and audit firms auditing public interest entities (2008/362/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Commission Recommendation of 5 June 2008 concerning the limitation of the civil liability of statutory auditors and audit firms (2008/473/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Corporate governance

OECD principles on corporate governance

Timetable: not applicable

Commission Recommendation of 14 December 2004 fostering an appropriate regime for the remuneration of directors of listed companies (2004/913/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Commission Recommendation of 15 February 2005 on the role of non-executive or supervisory directors of listed companies and on the committees of the (supervisory) board (2005/162/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Commission Recommendation of 30 April 2009 on remuneration in the financial services sector (2009/384/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Commission Recommendation of 30 April 2009 complementing Recommendations No 2004/913/EC and No 2005/162/EC as regards the regime for the remuneration of directors of listed companies (2009/385/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

---

## ANNEX XXIX

### CONSUMER POLICY

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

#### Product Safety

Directive 2001/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 December 2001 on general product safety

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 87/357/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health or safety of consumers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2009/251/EC of 17 March 2009 requiring Member States to ensure that products containing the biocide dimethylfumarate are not placed or made available on the market

The proposal on the timeline for that Decision shall be proposed to the Association Council no later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2006/502/EC of 11 May 2006 requiring Member States to take measures to ensure that only lighters which are child-resistant are placed on the market and to prohibit the placing on the market of novelty lighters

Timetable: that Decision's provisions shall be implemented within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

#### Marketing

Directive 98/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 1998 on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of products offered to consumers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2005/29/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2005 concerning unfair business-to-consumer commercial practices in the internal market ('Unfair Commercial Practices Directive')

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/114/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 concerning misleading and comparative advertising

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Contract Law

Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 on certain aspects of the sale of consumer goods and associated guarantees

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 93/13/EEC of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 May 1997 on the protection of consumers in respect of distance contracts

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 85/577/EEC of 20 December 1985 to protect the consumer in respect of contracts negotiated away from business premises

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 90/314/EEC of 13 June 1990 on package travel, package holidays and package tours

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2008/122/EC of the European Parliament and of Council of 14 January 2009 on the protection of consumers in respect of certain aspects of timeshare, long-term holiday product, resale and exchange contracts

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Financial Services

Directive 2002/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 September 2002 concerning the distance marketing of consumer financial services

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Consumer credit

Directive 2008/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on credit agreements for consumers

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Redress

Commission Recommendation of 30 March 1998 on the principles applicable to the bodies responsible for out-of-court settlement of consumer disputes (98/257/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Commission Recommendation of 4 April 2001 on the principles for out-of-court bodies involved in the consensual resolution of consumer disputes (2001/310/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

## Enforcement

Directive 98/27/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on injunctions for the protection of consumers' interests

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Consumer protection cooperation

Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 2004 on cooperation between national authorities responsible for the enforcement of consumer protection laws (the Regulation on consumer protection cooperation)

The approximation of Georgia's legislation should be limited to the following provisions of that Regulation:

- Article 3(c); Article 4(3) to 4(7); Article 13(3) and 13(4)

Timetable: that Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
---

---



## ANNEX XXX

### EMPLOYMENT, SOCIAL POLICY AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

#### Labour Law

Council Directive 91/533/EEC of 14 October 1991 on an employer's obligation to inform employees of the conditions applicable to the contract or employment relationship

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 1999/70/EC of 28 June 1999 concerning the framework agreement on fixed-term work concluded by ETUC, UNICE and CEEP

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 97/81/EC of 15 December 1997 concerning the Framework Agreement on part-time work concluded by UNICE, CEEP and the ETUC - Annex: Framework agreement on part-time work

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 91/383/EEC of 25 June 1991 supplementing the measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health at work of workers with a fixed- duration employment relationship or a temporary employment relationship

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 98/59/EC of 20 July 1998 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to collective redundancies

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2001/23/EC of 12 March 2001 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the safeguarding of employees' rights in the event of transfers of undertakings, businesses or parts of undertakings or businesses

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2002/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 establishing a general framework for informing and consulting employees in the European Community - Joint declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on employee representation

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Anti-discrimination and gender equality

Council Directive 2000/43/EC of 29 June 2000 implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2000/78/EC of 27 November 2000 establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the implementation of the principle of equal opportunities and equal treatment of men and women in matters of employment and occupation

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2004/113/EC of 13 December 2004 implementing the principle of equal treatment between men and women in the access to and supply of goods and services

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/85/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health at work of pregnant workers and workers who have recently given birth or are breastfeeding (tenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 92/85/EEC shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 79/7/EEC of 19 December 1978 on the progressive implementation of the principle of equal treatment for men and women in matters of social security

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Health and Safety at Work

Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 89/654/EEC of 30 November 1989 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the workplace (first individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: for new workplaces, the provisions of Directive 89/654/EEC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, including minimum safety and health requirements laid down in Annex II to that Directive.

For workplaces already in use at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement, including minimum safety and health requirements laid down in Annex II to that Directive.

Directive 2009/104/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the use of work equipment by workers at work (second individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC – Codification of Directive 89/655/EEC, as amended by Directives 95/63/EC and 2001/45/EC)

Timetable: for new workplaces, the provisions of Directive 2009/104/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, including minimum safety and health requirements laid down in Annex II to that Directive.

For workplaces already in use at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement, including minimum safety and health requirements laid down in Annex I to that Directive.

Council Directive 89/656/EEC of 30 November 1989 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the use by workers of personal protective equipment at the workplace (third individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 89/656/EEC shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/57/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the implementation of minimum safety and health requirements at temporary or mobile construction sites (eight individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 92/57/EC shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2009/148/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/37/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to carcinogens or mutagens at work (sixth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2004/37/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2000/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on the protection of workers from risks related to exposure to biological agents at work (seventh individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2000/54/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 90/270/EEC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/58/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the minimum requirements for the provision of safety and/or health signs at work (ninth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 92/58/EEC shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/91/EEC of 3 November 1992 concerning the minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers in the mineral-extracting industries through drilling (eleventh individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: for new workplaces, the provisions of Directive 92/91/EEC shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement. For workplaces already in use at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement, including minimum safety and health requirements laid down in the Annex to that Directive.

Council Directive 92/104/EEC of 3 December 1992 on the minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers in surface and underground mineral-extracting industries (twelfth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: for new workplaces, the provisions of Directive 92/104/EEC shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

For workplaces already in use at the moment of entry into force of this Agreement, that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement, including minimum safety and health requirements laid down in the Annex to that Directive.

Council Directive 98/24/EC of 7 April 1998 on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work (fourteenth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 98/24/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 1999/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1999 on minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers potentially at risk from explosive atmospheres (fifteenth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 1999/92/EC shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.



Directive 2002/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risk arising from physical agents (vibration) (sixteenth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2002/44/EC shall be implemented within seven years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 February 2003 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risk arising from physical agents (noise) (seventeenth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2003/10/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2004/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (electromagnetic fields) (eighteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2004/40/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2006/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2006 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to risks arising from physical agents (artificial optical radiation) (nineteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/25/EC shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 93/103/EC of 23 November 1993 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for work on board fishing vessels (thirteenth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 93/103/EC shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 90/269/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the manual handling of loads where there is a risk particularly of back injury to workers (fourth individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 90/269/EEC shall be implemented within eight years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 91/322/EEC of 29 May 1991 on establishing indicative limit values by implementing Council Directive 80/1107/EEC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to chemical, physical and biological agents at work

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 91/322/EEC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2000/39/EC of 8 June 2000 establishing a first list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2000/39/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/15/EC of 7 February 2006 establishing a second list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/15/EC shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2009/161/EU of 17 December 2009 establishing a third list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC

Timetable: the provisions Directive 2009/161/EU shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive 2010/32/EU of 10 May 2010 implementing the Framework Agreement on prevention from sharp injuries in the hospital and healthcare sector concluded by HOSPEEM and EPSU

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within nine years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

---

## ANNEX XXXI

### PUBLIC HEALTH

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

#### Tobacco

Directive 2001/37/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2001 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning the manufacture, presentation and sale of tobacco products

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within six years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive 2003/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the advertising and sponsorship of tobacco products

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Recommendation of 2 December 2002 on the prevention of smoking and on initiatives to improve tobacco control (2003/54/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Council Recommendation of 30 November 2009 on smoke-free environments (2009/C 296/02)

Timetable: not applicable

Communicable diseases

Decision No 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 1998 setting up a network for the epidemiological surveillance and control of communicable diseases in the Community

Timetable: that Decision's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2000/96/EC of 22 December 1999 on the communicable diseases to be progressively covered by the Community network under Decision No 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: the provisions of Decision 2000/96/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2002/253/EC of 19 March 2002 laying down case definitions for reporting communicable diseases to the Community network under Decision No 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: the provisions of Decision 2002/253/EC shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision 2000/57/EC of 22 December 1999 on the early warning and response system for the prevention and control of communicable diseases under Decision No 2119/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: the provisions of Decision 2000/57/EC shall be implemented within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

## Blood

Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 setting standards of quality and safety for the collection, testing, processing, storage and distribution of human blood and blood components

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2002/98/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2004/33/EC of 22 March 2004 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain technical requirements for blood and blood components

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2004/33/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2005/62/EC of 30 September 2005 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Community standards and specifications relating to a quality system for blood establishments

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2005/62/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2005/61/EC of 30 September 2005 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards traceability requirements and notification of serious adverse reactions and events

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2005/61/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Organs, tissues and cells

Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on setting standards of quality and safety for the donation, procurement, testing, processing, preservation, storage and distribution of human tissues and cells

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/17/EC of 8 February 2006 implementing Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain technical requirements for the donation, procurement and testing of human tissues and cells

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/17/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive 2006/86/EC of 24 October 2006 implementing Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards traceability requirements, notification of serious adverse reactions and events and certain technical requirements for the coding, processing, preservation, storage and distribution of human tissues and cells

Timetable: the provisions of Directive 2006/86/EC shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.



Directive 2010/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on standards of quality and safety of human organs intended for transplantation

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within five years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Mental health - Drug dependence

Council Recommendation of 18 June 2003 on the prevention and reduction of health-related harm associated with drug dependence (2003/488/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Alcohol

Council Recommendation of 5 June 2001 on the drinking of alcohol by young people, in particular children and adolescents (2001/458/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Cancer

Council Recommendation of 2 December 2003 on cancer screening (2003/878/EC)

Timetable: not applicable

Prevention of injury and promotion of safety

Council Recommendation of 31 May 2007 on the prevention of injury and the promotion of safety (2007/C 164/01)

Timetable: not applicable

---

## ANNEX XXXII

### EDUCATION, TRAINING AND YOUTH

Decision No 2241/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on a single Community framework for the transparency of qualifications and competences (Europass)

Council Recommendation of 24 September 1998 on European cooperation in quality assurance in higher education (98/561/EC)

Recommendation of European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on further European cooperation on quality assurance in higher education (2006/143/EC)

Recommendation of European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 on key competences for lifelong learning (2006/962/EEC)

Recommendation of European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on the establishment of the European Qualifications Framework for lifelong learning (2008/C 111/01)

Recommendation of European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the establishment of a European Credit System for Vocational Education and Training (ECVET) (2009/C 155/02)

Recommendation of European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the establishment of a European Quality Assurance Reference Framework for Vocational Education and Training (2009/C 155/01)

---

## ANNEX XXXIII

### COOPERATION IN THE AUDIO-VISUAL AND MEDIA FIELDS

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive 2010/13/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2010 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the provision of audiovisual media services (Audiovisual Media Services Directive)

Timetable: that Directive's provisions shall be implemented within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement, except for Article 23 of this Directive which shall be implemented within five years.

---

## ANNEX XXXIV

### ANTI-FRAUD AND CONTROL PROVISIONS

Georgia undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

EU Convention of 26 July 1995 on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests; the following provisions of that Convention shall apply:

- Article 1 – General provisions, definitions;
- Article 2(1) by taking the necessary measures to ensure that the conduct referred to in Article 1, and participating in, instigating, or attempting the conduct referred to in Article 1(1), are punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal penalties;
- Article 3 – Criminal liability of heads of businesses

Timetable: those provisions of that Convention shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Protocol to the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests; the following provisions of that Protocol shall apply:

- Article 1(1)(c) and 1(2) – Relevant definitions;
- Article 2 – Passive corruption;
- Article 3 – Active corruption;
- Article 5(1) by taking the necessary measures to ensure that the conduct referred to in Articles 2 and 3, and participating in and instigating the conduct in question, are punishable by effective, proportionate and dissuasive criminal penalties;
- Article 7 as far as it refers to Article 3 of that Convention

Timetable: those provisions of that Protocol shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
--

Second Protocol to the Convention on the protection of the European Communities' financial interests; the following provisions of that Protocol shall apply:

- Article 1 – Definition;
- Article 2 – Money laundering;
- Article 3 – Liability of legal persons;
- Article 4 – Sanctions for legal persons;
- Article 12 as far as it refers to Article 3 of that Convention

Timetable: those provisions of that Protocol shall be implemented within four years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
--

---

PROTOCOL I  
CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT  
OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND  
METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I	GENERAL PROVISIONS
Article 1	Definitions
TITLE II	DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"
Article 2	General requirements
Article 3	Cumulation of origin
Article 4	Wholly obtained products
Article 5	Sufficiently worked or processed products
Article 6	Insufficient working or processing
Article 7	Unit of qualification
Article 8	Accessories, spare parts and tools
Article 9	Sets
Article 10	Neutral elements

TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
Article 11	Principle of territoriality
Article 12	Direct transport
Article 13	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION
Article 14	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
TITLE V	PROOF OF ORIGIN
Article 15	General requirements
Article 16	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
Article 17	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
Article 18	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
Article 19	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
Article 20	Accounting segregation
Article 21	Conditions for making out an origin declaration
Article 22	Approved exporter
Article 23	Validity of proof of origin
Article 24	Submission of proof of origin
Article 25	Importation by instalments
Article 26	Exemptions from proof of origin
Article 27	Supporting documents
Article 28	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
Article 29	Discrepancies and formal errors
Article 30	Amounts expressed in euro



TITLE VI	ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION
Article 31	Administrative cooperation
Article 32	Verification of proofs of origin
Article 33	Dispute settlement
Article 34	Penalties
Article 35	Free zones

TITLE VII	CEUTA AND MELILLA
Article 36	Application of this Protocol
Article 37	Special conditions

TITLE VIII	FINAL PROVISIONS
Article 38	Amendments to this Protocol
Article 39	Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage

List of Annexes to this Protocol

Annex I	Introductory notes to the list in Annex II to Protocol I
Annex II	List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order for the product manufactured to obtain originating status
Annex III	Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1
Annex IV	Text of the origin declaration

## Joint Declarations

Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

Joint declaration concerning the revision of the rules of origin contained in Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation

TITLE I  
GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part etc., used in the manufacture of a product;
- (c) "product" means a product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT 1994);

- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Party in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the exporting Party;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in point (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) "value added" means the ex works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other Parties with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the exporting Party;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System of 1983 (referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonised System" or "HS");
- (k) "classified" means the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;

- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters;
- (n) "Party" means one, several or all of the Member States of the EU, the EU or Georgia, and
- (o) "customs authorities of the Contracting Party" for the EU means any of the customs authorities of the Member States of the EU.

## TITLE II

### DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

#### ARTICLE 2

##### General requirements

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in a Party:

- (a) products wholly obtained in a Party, within the meaning of Article 4, and

- (b) products obtained in a Party incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Party concerned within the meaning of Article 5.

### ARTICLE 3

#### Cumulation of origin

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 of this Protocol, products shall be considered as originating in the exporting Party if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the other Party or incorporating materials originating in Turkey to which the Decision No 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995<sup>1</sup> applies, provided that the working or processing carried out in the exporting Party goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 of this Protocol. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.

---

<sup>1</sup> Decision No 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 on implementing the final phase of the Customs Union applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

2. Where the working or processing carried out in the exporting Party does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 6, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the exporting Party only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in the other Party or in Turkey. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Turkey or in the other Party, depending on which of them accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the exporting Party.
3. Products, originating in a Party or in Turkey, which do not undergo any working or processing in the exporting Party, retain their origin if exported into the other Party.
4. The cumulation provided for materials originating in Turkey may be applied only provided that:
  - (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 is applicable between the Parties and Turkey;
  - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol, and
  - (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series) and in Georgia, according to its own procedures.

5. The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series).

6. The Parties shall provide each other with details of the agreements, including their dates of entry into force, which are applied with countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

#### ARTICLE 4

##### Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Party:

- (a) mineral products extracted from its soil or from its seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the exporting Party by its vessels;



- (g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in point (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside its territorial waters provided that it has sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in points (a) to (j).

2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in points (f) and (g) of paragraph 1 shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

- (a) which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the EU or in Georgia;
- (b) which sail under the flag of a Member State of the EU or of Georgia;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of a Member State of the EU or of Georgia, or by a company with its head office in a Member State of the EU or in Georgia, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a Member State of the EU or of Georgia and, in addition to that, of which, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to a Member State of the EU or to Georgia or to public bodies or nationals of the said Party;

- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of a Member State of the EU or of Georgia, and
- (e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of a Member State of the EU or of Georgia.

## ARTICLE 5

### Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained shall be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II to this Protocol are fulfilled.

Those conditions indicate the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Annex II to this Protocol, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product, and

- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded by virtue of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

- 3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 6.

## ARTICLE 6

### Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2 of this Article, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;

- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) mixing of sugar with any material;

- (o) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (p) a combination of two or more operations specified in points (a) to (o);
- (q) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out in a Party on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

## ARTICLE 7

### Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;

- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

## ARTICLE 8

### Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

## ARTICLE 9

### Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

## ARTICLE 10

### Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is an originating product, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which neither enter into the final composition of the product nor are intended to do so.

## TITLE III

### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

## ARTICLE 11

### Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Article 3 and in paragraph 3 of this Article the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall be fulfilled without interruption in a Party.

2. Except as provided for in Article 3, where originating goods exported from a Party to another country return, they shall be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported, and
- (b) the returning goods have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside a Party on materials exported from the Party and subsequently reimported there, provided that:

- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the Party or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 6 prior to being exported;

and

- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
  - (i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials, and
  - (ii) the total added value acquired outside the Party by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end-product for which originating status is claimed.



4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside a Party. But where, in the list in Annex II to this Protocol, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end-product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Party by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, "total added value" shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside a Party, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfill the conditions set out in the list in Annex II to this Protocol or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 5(2) is applied.
7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.
8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside a Party shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

## ARTICLE 12

### Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement shall apply only to products satisfying the requirements of this Protocol which are transported directly between the Parties or through the territory of Turkey. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Parties acting as exporting and importing parties.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing Party by the production of:

- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting Party through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
  - (i) giving an exact description of the products;

- (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used, and
  - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

## ARTICLE 13

### Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than a Party and sold after the exhibition for importation in a Party, shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from a Party to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
  - (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in a Party;
  - (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition, and
  - (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin shall be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition shall be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

#### TITLE IV

#### DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

#### ARTICLE 14

##### Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in a Party for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Party to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in a Party to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
4. The provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 7 paragraph 2, accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 8 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 9 when such items are non-originating.
5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which this Protocol applies.

## TITLE V

### PROOF OF ORIGIN

#### ARTICLE 15

##### General requirements

1. Products originating in a Party shall, on importation into the other Party, benefit from the provisions of this Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:
  - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III to this Protocol;
  - (b) in the cases specified in Article 21(1), a declaration (hereinafter referred to as the "origin declaration") given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The text of the origin declaration appear in Annex IV to this Protocol.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1 of this Article, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 26, benefit from the provisions of this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the proofs of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

## ARTICLE 16

### Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting Party on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill in both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III to this Protocol. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the completion of the forms is done in handwriting, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products shall be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line shall be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the EU or of Georgia if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the EU or in Georgia or in Turkey and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.



## ARTICLE 17

### Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 16(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
  - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances, or
  - (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter shall indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application complies with that in the corresponding file.
4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English:  
"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY"

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1.

## ARTICLE 18

### Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
2. The duplicate issued in this way shall be endorsed with the following word in English:  
"DUPLICATE"
3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
4. The duplicate, which shall bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

## ARTICLE 19

### Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in a Party, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within that Party. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

## ARTICLE 20

### Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method (hereinafter referred to as the "method") to be used for managing such stocks.
2. The method shall ensure that, for a specific reference period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained had there been physical segregation of the stocks.

3. The customs authorities may make the grant of authorisation referred to in paragraph 1 subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
4. The method shall be applied and the application thereof shall be recorded on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
5. The beneficiary of the method may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 21

### Conditions for making out an origin declaration

1. An origin declaration as referred to in point (b) of Article 15(1) may be made out:
  - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22, or
  - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products the total value of which does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an origin declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the EU or in Georgia and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
3. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
4. An origin declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV to this Protocol, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
5. Origin declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 22 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting Party a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any origin declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
6. An origin declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country at the latest two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

## ARTICLE 22

### Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting Party may authorise any exporter (hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter"), who makes frequent shipments of products in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol to make out origin declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation shall offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the origin declaration.
4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

## ARTICLE 23

### Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting Party, and shall be submitted within that period to the customs authorities of the importing Party.
2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing Party may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

## ARTICLE 24

### Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 25

### Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and subject to the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing Party, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

## ARTICLE 26

### Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, that declaration may be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.



3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

## ARTICLE 27

### Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Article 16(3) and Article 21(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an origin declaration may be considered as products originating in a Party and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the relevant Party where these documents are used in accordance with national law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the relevant Party, issued or made out in the relevant Party, where these documents are used in accordance with national law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or origin declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the relevant Party in accordance with this Protocol;

- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the relevant Party by application of Article 11, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

## ARTICLE 28

### Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 16(3).
2. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this origin declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 21(3).
3. The customs authorities of the exporting Party issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 16(2).
4. The customs authorities of the importing Party shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the origin declarations submitted to them.

## ARTICLE 29

### Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not, *ipso facto*, render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin shall not cause this document to be rejected if those errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

## ARTICLE 30

### Amounts expressed in euro

1. For the application of the provisions of point (b) of Article 21(1) and Article 26(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Parties equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of point (b) of Article 21(1) or Article 26(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the European Commission by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.
4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion were to result in a decrease in that equivalent value.
5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Customs Sub-Committee at the request of any Party. When carrying out this review, the Customs Sub-Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

## TITLE VI

### ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

#### ARTICLE 31

##### Administrative cooperation

1. The customs authorities of the Parties shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and origin declarations.
2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Parties shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, the origin declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

## ARTICLE 32

### Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing Party have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing Party shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the origin declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting Party giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting Party. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
4. If the customs authorities of the importing Party decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. These results shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned may be considered as products originating in a Party and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

## ARTICLE 33

### Dispute settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures provided for in Article 32 of this Protocol which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification, those disputes shall be submitted to the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 408(4) of this Agreement. Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement shall not apply.

2. Where disputes other than those related to the verification procedures provided for in Article 32 of this Protocol arise in relation to the interpretation of this Protocol, those disputes shall be submitted to the Customs Sub-Committee. A dispute settlement proceeding under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title IV (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement may only be initiated, if the Customs Sub-Committee has failed to resolve the dispute within six months from the date on which the dispute was submitted to the Customs Sub-Committee.

3. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing Party shall take place under the legislation of that Party.

#### ARTICLE 34

##### Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

#### ARTICLE 35

##### Free zones

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin, which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.



2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 of this Article when products originating in a Party are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone complies with this Protocol.

## TITLE VII

### CEUTA AND MELILLA

#### ARTICLE 36

##### Application of this Protocol

1. The term "European Union" does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.
2. Products originating in Georgia, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the EU under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities. Georgia shall grant to imports of products covered by this Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the EU.
3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 of this Article with regard to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* subject to the special conditions set out in Article 37.

## ARTICLE 37

### Special conditions

1. Provided that they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the following shall be considered as:

- (1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:
  - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
  - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in point (a) of this Article are used, provided that those products:
    - (i) have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5, or
    - (ii) originated in a Party, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6;
- (2) products originating in Georgia:
  - (a) products wholly obtained in Georgia;

- (b) products obtained in Georgia, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in point (a) of this Article are used, provided that those products:
  - (i) have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5, or
  - (ii) originated in Ceuta and Melilla or in the EU, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6.

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter "Georgia" and "Ceuta and Melilla" in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on origin declarations. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or on origin declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

## TITLE VIII

### FINAL PROVISIONS

#### ARTICLE 38

##### Amendments to this Protocol

1. The Customs Sub-Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.
2. The Customs Sub-Committee shall, within one year following accession of Georgia to the Regional Convention on Pan-Euro-Mediterranean preferential rules of origin, replace the rules of origin set out in this Protocol by those appended to that Convention.

#### ARTICLE 39

##### Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either in transit, in the Parties, in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing Party, within four months of that date, of a proof of origin made out retrospectively together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with Article 13.

---

## ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL I

### INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

- 3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of this Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where those products are used or in another factory in a Party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the EU from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the EU. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading " or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

- 3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule (see also Note 6.2 in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.



Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

- 3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0511, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.

- 4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (see also Notes 5.3 and 5.4).
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,

- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,

- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the rules of origin (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the rules of origin (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the rules of origin (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

- 6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation, and
- (i) isomerisation.

7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:

- (a) vacuum-distillation;
- (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- (c) cracking;
- (d) reforming;
- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

- (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation;
- (j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush discharge;



(o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

---

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL I

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT  
ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER FOR  
THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED TO OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

*The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by this Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.*

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained,</li> <li>– all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and</li> <li>– the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: – all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and – the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	– Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:		
	– Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading 0506	
	– Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	– Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1506	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	– Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	– Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>– all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</li> </ul>	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>– all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture: – from animals of Chapter 1, and/or – in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	– Chemically-pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702	
	– Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	
	– Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>- in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained	
	– Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>– all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained</li> </ul>	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806,</li> <li>– in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea indurata</i> maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 2008	– Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture: – from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and – in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: – from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and – in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained</li> </ul>	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	– Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained</li> </ul>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating</li> </ul>	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and</li> <li>– in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and</li> <li>– in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and</li> <li>– all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained</li> </ul>	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(2)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 2805	'Mischmetall'	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	Mercury compounds of nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or	
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	– Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other		
	– Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</li> </ul>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins</li> </ul>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	– Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 3006	– Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
	– Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– made of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– made of fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	
	– Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– sodium nitrate</li> <li>– calcium cyanamide</li> <li>– potassium sulphate</li> <li>– magnesium potassium sulphate</li> </ul>	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes <sup>(3)</sup>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" <sup>(4)</sup> in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) <sup>(1)</sup> or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	– With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516,</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
		– fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and	
		– materials of heading 3404	
		However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	– Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	– Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 3801	– Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	– Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Ex 3821	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	– Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The following of this heading:</li> <li>– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products</li> <li>– Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>– Sorbitol other than that of heading 2905</li> </ul>	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanamines;</li> <li>– thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts</li> <li>– Ion exchangers</li> <li>– Getters for vacuum tubes</li> </ul>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas</li> <li>– Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</li> <li>– Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters</li> <li>– Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</li> <li>– Mixtures of salts having different anions</li> <li>– Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</li> </ul>		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	– Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup></li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 3907	– Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>	
	– Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	– Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other:		
	– Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup></li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(5)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 3920	– Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester-foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron <sup>(6)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	– Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather Or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 4104 to 4113	
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:		
	– Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins	
	– Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
	– Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	– Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	– Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture:	
		– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>– paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		– coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>– paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:		
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		– coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:		
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– coir yarn,</li> <li>– natural fibres,</li> <li>– man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>– paper</li> </ul>	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>– paper-making materials</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – coir yarn, – jute yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>– paper-making materials</li> </ul>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:		
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		– coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:		
	– Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	– Needleloom felt	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp However:	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– polypropylene filament of heading 5402,</li> <li>– polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</li> <li>– polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</li> </ul> of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– natural fibres,</li> <li>– man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, – chemical materials or textile pulp, or – paper-making materials	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	– Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp However:	
		– polypropylene filament of heading 5402, – polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or – polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Of other felt	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – coir yarn or jute yarn, – synthetic or artificial filament yarn, – natural fibres, or – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a backing	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	– Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		– natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	
		or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	– Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(7)</sup>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	– Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> :	
		– coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	
		or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
	– Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	– Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		
	– Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911</li> </ul>	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– coir yarn,</li> <li>– the following materials:</li> <li>– yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>(8)</sup>,</li> <li>– yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin,</li> <li>– yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene <sup>(8)</sup>,</li> <li>– yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(p-phenylene terephthalamide),</li> <li>– glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn <sup>(8)</sup>,</li> </ul>	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid,</li> <li>– natural fibres,</li> <li>– man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or</li> <li>– chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – coir yarn, – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	– Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(7)(9)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(7)(9)</sup>	
ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(9)</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(9)</sup>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(9)</sup> or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(9)</sup>	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(7)(9)</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(9)</sup>	
	– Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(7)(9)</sup> or	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
		Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(9)</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(9)</sup>	
	– Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(9)</sup> or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product <sup>(9)</sup>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn <sup>(9)</sup>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	– Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other:		
	– Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(9)(10)</sup> or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(9)(10)</sup>	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from <sup>(7)</sup> : – natural fibres, – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	– Of nonwovens	Manufacture from <sup>(7)(9)</sup> : – natural fibres, or – chemical materials or textile pulp	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn <sup>(7)(9)</sup>	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres <sup>(9)</sup>	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	– Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMI-standards <sup>(11)</sup>	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: – uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or – glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to 7228	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	– Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	– Refined lead	Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	– Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product <sup>(12)</sup>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	– Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Ex 8443	Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines etc.)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product,</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and</li> <li>– the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Other</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 8486	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes and parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>– machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, and parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>– machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass and parts and accessories thereof</li> <li>– marking-out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– moulds, injection or compression types	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– lifting, handing, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– recorded discs, tapes solid-state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– proximity cards and 'smart cards' with two or more electronic integrated circuits</li> </ul>	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 'smart cards' with one electronic integrated circuit</li> </ul>	<p>Manufacture in which:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product; or</li> </ul> <p>the operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>- the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	– monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television – whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus;	Manufacture in which: – the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and – the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
	– Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8536	– Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
	– connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables		
	– of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– of ceramics	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	– of copper	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 8542	Electronic integrated circuits – Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– others	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8548	– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: – from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and – in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product,</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
	– Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
	– Other	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	– Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	<p>Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product</p> <p>or</p> <p>Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that:</p>	<p>Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</p>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and</li> <li>– all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	



HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from "worked" carving materials of the same heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3)	or
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>– in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul>	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

- (1) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
- (2) For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
- (3) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.
- (4) A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.
- (5) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.
- (6) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.
- (7) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
- (8) The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.
- (9) See Introductory Note 6.
- (10) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
- (11) SEMI – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.
- (12) This rule shall apply until 31.12.2005.

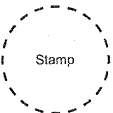
## ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL I

### SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

#### Printing instructions

1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m<sup>2</sup>. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
2. The competent authorities of the Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form shall include a reference to such approval. Each form shall bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

**MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

<p>1. <b>Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)</p>	<p><b>EUR.1 No A 000.000</b></p> <p>See notes overleaf before completing this form.</p>	
<p>3. <b>Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)</p>	<p>2. <b>Certificate used in preferential trade between</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p align="center">and</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)</p>	
	<p>4. <b>Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b></p>	<p>5. <b>Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b></p>
<p>6. <b>Transport details</b> (Optional)</p>	<p>7. <b>Remarks</b></p>	
<p>8. <b>Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages</b> (¹); <b>Description of goods</b></p>	<p>9. <b>Gross mass (kg) or other measure</b> (litres, m³, etc.)</p>	<p>10. <b>Invoices</b> (Optional)</p>
<p>11. <b>CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT</b></p> <p><i>Declaration certified</i></p> <p>Export document (²)</p> <p>Form ..... No .....</p> <p>Of .....</p> <p>Customs office .....</p> <p>Issuing country or territory .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p align="center"><i>(Place and date)</i></p> <p>.....</p> <p align="center"><i>(Signature)</i></p>		<p>12. <b>DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER</b></p> <p>I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate</p> <p>.....</p> <p align="center"><i>(Place and date)</i></p> <p>.....</p> <p align="center"><i>(Signature)</i></p>
<p>(¹) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate. (²) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.</p>		

<p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p>	<p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stamp</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate <sup>(1)</sup></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Stamp</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>

NOTES

1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.



**APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE**

1. <b>Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.	
	2. <b>Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between</b> ..... align="center"> <b>and</b> ..... (Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories)	
3. <b>Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. <b>Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating</b>	5. <b>Country, group of countries or territory of destination</b>
	7. <b>Remarks</b>	
6. <b>Transport details</b> (Optional)		
8. <b>Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages</b> (1), <b>Description of goods</b>	9. <b>Gross mass (kg) or other measure</b> (litres, m <sup>3</sup> , etc.)	10. <b>Invoices</b> (Optional)
(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.		

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

(Place and date)

.....

(Signature)

.....

- (1) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

---

## ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL I

### TEXT OF THE ORIGIN DECLARATION

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

#### Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № ...<sup>(1)</sup>) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с ... преференциален произход<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera nº ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ...<sup>(1)</sup>) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ...<sup>(2)</sup> Ursprungswaren sind.

#### Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) deklareerib, et need tooted on ...<sup>(2)</sup> sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

#### Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...<sup>(1)</sup>) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Croatian version

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br.....<sup>(1)</sup>) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drukčije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi.....<sup>(2)</sup> preferencijalnog podrijetla.

#### Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų produktų eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ...<sup>(2)</sup> preferencinės kilmės produktai.

#### Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...<sup>(1)</sup>) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ...<sup>(2)</sup> származásúak.

#### Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) jiddikjara li, hlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn <sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr ...<sup>(1)</sup>) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ...<sup>(2)</sup> preferencyjne pochodzenie.

#### Portuguese version

O abaixo-assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n.º <sup>(1)</sup>), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizația vamală nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

#### Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št ...<sup>(1)</sup>) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ...<sup>(2)</sup> poreklo.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia ...<sup>(1)</sup>) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ...<sup>(2)</sup>.

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ...<sup>(1)</sup>) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita<sup>(2)</sup>.

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...<sup>(1)</sup>) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung<sup>(2)</sup>.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...<sup>(1)</sup>) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...<sup>(2)</sup> preferential origin.



Georgian version

"ამ საბუთით (საბაჟოს მიერ გაცემული უფლებამოსილების N... <sup>(1)</sup>) წარმოდგენილი საქონლის ექსპორტიორი აცხადებს, რომ ეს საქონელი არის ... <sup>(2)</sup> შეღავათიანი წარმოშობის თუ სხვა რამ არ არის პირდაპირ მითითებული"

.....  
3

(Place and date)

.....  
4

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

- 1 When the origin declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
  - 2 Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".
  - 3 Those indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
  - 4 In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.
-

## JOINT DECLARATION

### concerning the Principality of Andorra

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by Georgia as originating in the European Union within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the products referred to in paragraph 1.

## JOINT DECLARATION

concerning the Republic of San Marino

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Georgia as originating in the European Union within the meaning of this Agreement.
2. Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the products referred to in paragraph 1.

## JOINT DECLARATION

concerning the revision of the rules of origin contained in Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation

1. The Parties agree to review the rules of origin contained in Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation and discuss the necessary amendments upon request of either Party. In such discussions, the Parties shall take into account the development of technologies, production processes, price fluctuations and all other factors which might justify the changes to the rules.
  2. Annex II to Protocol I concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation will be adapted in accordance with the periodical changes to the Harmonised System.
-

PROTOCOL II  
ON MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE  
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "customs legislation" means any legal or regulatory provision applicable in the territories of the Parties, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures on prohibition, restriction and control thereof;
- (b) "requesting authority" means a competent administrative authority which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol and which has been designated by a Party for that purpose;
- (c) "requested authority" means a competent administrative authority which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol and which has been designated by a Party for that purpose;
- (d) "personal data" means all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;
- (e) "operation in breach of customs legislation" means any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

## ARTICLE 2

### Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas of their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of their customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.
2. The assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover exchange of information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where the communication of such information is authorised by that authority.
3. The assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 3

### Assistance upon request

1. Upon request of the requesting authority, the requested authority shall provide the requesting authority with all relevant information which may enable the requesting authority to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding noted or planned activities which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. Upon request of the requesting authority, the requested authority shall inform the requesting authority of the following:

- (a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to those goods;
- (b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to those goods.

3. Upon request of the requesting authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

- (a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that those goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.



## ARTICLE 4

### Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall assist each other, on their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, in particular by providing information pertaining to:

- (a) activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

## ARTICLE 5

### Delivery and notification

1. Upon request of the requesting authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to that authority, take all necessary measures in order to deliver any documents or to notify any decisions originating from the requesting authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.
2. Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

## ARTICLE 6

### Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
  - (a) the requesting authority;
  - (b) the requested measure;
  - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
  - (d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;
  - (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible regarding the natural or legal persons who are the target of the enquiries, and
  - (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.
3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. That requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany a request under paragraph 1.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out in this Article, its correction or completion may be requested and precautionary measures may be ordered in the meantime.

## ARTICLE 7

### Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or upon request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already in the requested authority's possession, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, to obtain information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the requesting authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
4. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

## ARTICLE 8

### Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate the results of enquiries to the requesting authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.
2. That information may be in a computerised form.
3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. Those originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

## ARTICLE 9

### Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:
  - (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Georgia or that of a Member State which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol;

- (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2) of this Protocol; or
  - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an on-going investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the requesting authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.
  3. Where the requesting authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
  4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefor must be communicated to the requesting authority without delay.

## ARTICLE 10

### Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the institutions of the Union.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive it undertakes to protect such data in a manner that is considered adequate by the Party that may supply them.

3. The use, in administrative or judicial proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, shall be considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. The information obtained under this Protocol shall be used solely for the purposes set out in this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the requested authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by requested authority.

## ARTICLE 11

### Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or a witness in administrative or judicial proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and may produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request to the official is made by the requesting authority and must indicate specifically before which administrative or judicial authority the official will have to appear, on which matters and in which capacity (title or qualification).

## ARTICLE 12

### Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims against each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses related to experts and witnesses, and those related to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.



## ARTICLE 13

### Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of Georgia and on the other hand to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States, as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force, in particular in the field of data protection.
2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 14

### Other agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competencies of the Union and the Member States, the provisions of this Protocol shall:
  - (a) not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention;
  - (b) be deemed complementary to agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Georgia; and

(c) not affect the Union's provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the Union.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States and Georgia in so far as the provisions of such a bilateral agreement are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

## ARTICLE 15

### Consultations

In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Customs Sub-Committee set up under Article 74 of this Agreement.

PROTOCOL III  
ON A FRAMEWORK AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
THE EUROPEAN UNION  
AND GEORGIA  
ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES  
FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF GEORGIA  
IN UNION PROGRAMMES

ARTICLE 1

Georgia shall be allowed to participate in all current and future programmes of the Union opened to the participation of Georgia in accordance with the relevant provisions adopting those programmes.

ARTICLE 2

Georgia shall contribute financially to the general budget of the EU corresponding to the specific programmes in which Georgia participates.

### ARTICLE 3

Georgia's representatives shall be allowed to take part as observers and, for the points which concern Georgia, in the management committees responsible for monitoring the programmes, to which Georgia contributes financially.

### ARTICLE 4

Projects and initiatives submitted by participants from Georgia shall, as far as possible, be subject to the same conditions, rules and procedures pertaining to the programmes concerned as those which apply to Member States.

### ARTICLE 5

The specific terms and conditions regarding the participation of Georgia in each specific programme, in particular the financial contribution payable, as well as reporting and evaluation procedures, shall be determined by agreement between the European Commission and the competent authorities of Georgia on the basis of the criteria established by the programmes concerned.

If Georgia applies for external assistance of the Union to participate in a given Union programme pursuant to Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument or pursuant to any similar legislative act of the Union providing for external assistance of the Union to Georgia that may be adopted in the future, the conditions governing the use by Georgia of external assistance of the Union shall be determined in a financing agreement, complying in particular with Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006.

## ARTICLE 6

Each agreement concluded pursuant to Article 5 of this Protocol, shall stipulate, in accordance with Regulation (EU, EURATOM) No 966/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union and repealing Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002, that financial control or audits or other verifications, including administrative investigations will be carried out by, or under the authority of, the European Commission, the Court of Auditors and the European Anti-Fraud Office.

Detailed provisions shall be made on financial control and auditing, administrative measures, penalties and recovery enabling the European Commission, the Court of Auditors and the European Anti-Fraud Office to be granted powers equivalent to their powers with regard to beneficiaries or contractors established in the Union.

## ARTICLE 7

This Protocol shall apply while this Agreement is applicable.

Either Party may denounce this Protocol by written notification to the other Party.

Termination of the Protocol following denunciation by either Party shall have no influence on the checks and controls to be carried out in accordance with the provisions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 respectively.

## ARTICLE 8

No later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Protocol, and every three years thereafter, both Parties may review the implementation of this Protocol on the basis of the actual participation of Georgia in Union programmes.

## PROTOCOL IV DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Agreement:

1. "Irregularity" means any infringement of a provision of EU law, of this Agreement or ensuing agreements and contracts, resulting from an act or omission by an economic operator, which has, or would have, the effect of prejudicing the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by it, either by reducing or losing revenue accruing from own resources collected directly on behalf of the EU, or by an unjustified item of expenditure.

2. "Fraud" means:

(a) in respect of expenditure, any intentional act or omission relating to:

- the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the misappropriation or wrongful retention of funds from the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the EU;
- the non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect as described in the first indent of this point;
- the misapplication of funds referred to in the first indent of this point for purposes other than those for which they were originally granted;

(b) in respect of revenue, any intentional act or omission relating to:

- the use or presentation of false, incorrect or incomplete statements or documents, which has as its effect the illegal diminution of the resources of the general budget of the EU or budgets managed by, or on behalf of, the EU;
- the non-disclosure of information in violation of a specific obligation, with the same effect as described in the first indent of this point;
- the misapplication of a legally obtained benefit, with the same effect as described in the first indent of this point.

3. "Active corruption" means the deliberate action of whosoever promises or gives, directly or through an intermediary, an advantage of any kind whatsoever to an official for himself or for a third party for him to act or refrain from acting in accordance with his duty or in the exercise of his functions in breach of his official duties in a way which damages or is likely to damage the financial interests of the EU.

4. "Passive corruption" means the deliberate action of an official who, directly or through an intermediary, requests or receives advantages of any kind whatsoever, for himself or for a third party, or accepts a promise of such an advantage, to act or refrain from acting in accordance with his duty or in the exercise of his functions in breach of his official duties in a way which damages or is likely to damage the financial interests of the EU.



5. "Conflict of interest" means any situation that could cast doubt on the ability of staff to act in an impartial and objective manner for reasons involving family, emotional life (e.g. friendship, affectionate relations, etc.), political or national affinity, economic interest or any other shared interest with a tenderer, applicant or beneficiary, or that could reasonably appear to do so in the eyes of an external third party.
6. "Unduly paid" means paid in breach of the rules governing EU funds.
7. "European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF)" means the European Commission's specialised anti-fraud department. OLAF has operational independence and is responsible for carrying out administrative investigations intended to combat fraud, corruption and any other illegal activity adversely affecting the financial interests of the EU, as provided for in Commission Decision 1999/352/EC, ECSC, Euratom of 28 April 1999 establishing the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF), Regulation (EC) No 1073/1999 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 concerning investigations by the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) and Council Regulation (Euratom, EC) No 2185/96 of 11 November 1996 concerning on-the-spot checks and inspections carried out by the Commission in order to protect the European Communities' financial interests against fraud and other irregularities.

ISBN 978-1-4741-1093-8



9 781474 110938